Canada & Mexico

Content

Cleanwater Detectives

Most Wanted Softkeys

RDEX Contributors

Conquering Decimals (X,/) Conquering Fractions (+,-

The Product Monitor

Conquering Math Worksheet Generator Conquering Ratios & Proportions...... Conquering Percents

Dungeon Master's Assistant vol2 Decimal Concepts

Apple Materials.....Ilgs Disk Fixer

Fast Frames, Updates, Etc

Special Operations 1

Quest for Clues III

Ceaching Scientific Inquiry

Time Navigator

Spelling Series ToolKit Spelling Puzzles and Tests.

Spellevator

Equation Math.....

Estimation Quicksolve I

What's First? What's Next? Wood Car Rally

Wooly Bounce

To Preserve, Protect & Defend ime Navigator Leaps Back

> Rlip Out Five-Star-Forecast

Boot code tracing Star Maze

Eidolon

An ELITE Craft ...without NMI

Gemstone Healer....

Battle Chess II

WindwalkerGS Editor..... Notes on Hacker II

MECC Copy System/Label Utility Midwest Software

Curse of the Azure Bonds

Continuum

Arcade Machine (The)

Subscribe to COMPUTIST

We give you More!

Only \$25 for 8 issues

I am:

O Renewing my current subscription

0 Changing my address (Please include last label)

 \circ A new subscriber.

Subscription rates:

□ \$27 For new subscribers (and late renewals that missed 1 issue. U.S. regular/3rd Class Mail) Includes an extra \$2 for postage and handling. We will send your Starter Kit and 1st issue by 1st Class mail.

☐ \$25 U.S. regular renewal (3rd Class mail)

☐ \$35 1st Class (U.S. / Canada / Mexico)

☐ \$54 All other Foreign (Air mail)

☐ \$68 COMBO (1st Class plus Disk)

☐ \$95 Foreign COMBO (Air mail plus Disk)

VISA

Charge It!

MC

•Send US funds drawn on US bank. • For regular subscriptions, please allow 4-8 weeks for 1st issue or add \$2 for postage and we will send your 1st issue by 1st Class mail. • Send check/money order to: COMPUTIST 33821 E Orville Rd Eatonville WA 98328-9590 (206) 832-3055

COMPUTIST(84) PO Box 242 Kapowsin WA 98344-0242

Forwarding postage guaranteed/Address correction requested

BULK RATE U.S Postage PAID

Kapowsin WA Permit No. 6

1

COMPUTIST

Charles R. Haight Jeff Hurlburt Dave Goforth Editor Reviews BBS

COMPUTIST is published by SoftKey Publishing. Address all inquiries to:

COMPUTIST 33821 East Orville Road Eatonville, WA 98328-9590 (206) 832-3055

- COMPUTIST does NOT purchase editorial material. The entire editorial content consists of information submitted to COMPUTIST for publication in the shared interests of all COMPUTISTs.
- Unsolicited material (manuscripts, letters to the editor, softkeys, A.P.T.s, playing tips, questions, etc.) are assumed to be submitted as letters-to-the-RDEX-editor for publication with all and exclusive rights belonging to COMPUTIST.
- Entire contents copyright 1990 by SoftKey Publishing. All rights reserved. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference (without express written permission from the publisher) is prohibited.
- The SoftKey Publishing assumes no liability or responsibility for the products advertised in this newsletter. Although we are usually pretty much in agreement, any opinions expressed by the authors are not necessarily those of COMPUTIST magazine or SoftKey Publishing.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Rates (for 8 issues)?

- U.S.\$24 Canada/Mexico ..\$34 U.S. 1st Class ..\$34 Other Foreign\$54
- Subscriptions are sold by number of issues and not by month or year. An 8 issue subscription means that you will recieve 8 issues before you need to renew. It's when you will receive each issue that we're a little erratic about
- Domestic Dealer rates: Call (206) 832-3055 for more information.
- Change Of Address: Let the U.S. Postal Service know that you are moving. Tell them that you want your mail forwarded. If your issue does not come to you in an envelope then you have a regular subscription and you must tell the USPS to forward your third class mail. Notify us as soon as you know your new address. When we receive your notice of change of address, we will send you an acknowledgement card. If you do not receive the acknowledgement card after 2 weeks, send another notice or call us direct.

Issues missed due to non-receipt of change of address may be acquired at the regular back issue rate.

We are not responsible for missing issues 90 days after mailing date. If you do not receive an issue at the usual time each month, please call or write.

Apple® is a trademark of Apple Computers. IBM® is the IBM

Readers Data EXchange

New COMPUTIST readers using Apple IIs are advised to read this page carefully to avoid frustration when attempting to follow a softkey or entering the programs printed in this issue.

What is a softkey, anyway?

Softkey is a term which we coined to describe a procedure that removes, or at least circumvents, any copy-protection on a particular disk. Once a softkey procedure has been performed, the resulting backup copy can usually be copied by the normal copy programs (for example: COPYA, on the DOS 3.3 System Master disk).

Commands and control keys

Commands which a reader is required to perform are set apart by being in boldface and on a separate line. The **return** key must be pressed at the end of every such command unless otherwise specified. Control characters are preceded by "ctrl". An example of both is:

6 ctrl P

2

Type 6. Next, place one finger on the ctrl key and then press P. Don't forget to press the return key.

Other special combination keypresses include ctrl reset and open-apple ctrl reset. In the former, press and hold down the ctrl key then press the reset key. In the latter, press and hold down both ctrl and open-apple then press reset.

Software recommendations

The Starter Kit contains most of the programs that you need to "Get started". In addition, we recommend that you acquire the following:

• Applesoft program editor such as "Global Program Line Editor (GPLE)".

•Assembler such as "Merlin/Big Mac".

•Bit-copy program such as "Copy II Plus", "Locksmith" or "Essential Data Duplicator".

Word-processor (such as AppleWorks).
"COPYA", "FID" and "MUFFIN" from the DOS 3.3 System Master disk.

Super IOB and Controllers

This powerful deprotection utility (in the COMPUTIST Starter Kit) and its various Controllers are used in many softkeys. (It is also on each Super IOB Collection disk.)

Reset into the Monitor

Softkeys occasionally require the user to stop the execution of a copy-protected program and directly enter the Apple's system monitor. Check the following list to see what hardware you will need to obtain this ability.

Laser 128: Your ROM includes a forced jump to the monitor. Press ctrl return reset.

Apple II+, //e, compatibles: 1) Place an Integer BASIC ROM card in one of the Apple slots. 2) Use a non-maskable interrupt (NMI) card such as Replay or Wildcard.

Apple II+, compatibles: 1) Install an F8 ROM with a modified reset-vector on the computer's motherboard as detailed in the "Modified ROM's" article (COMPUTIST #6 or Book Of Softkeys III) or the "Dual ROM's" article (COMPUTIST #19).

Apple //e, //c: Install a modified CD ROM on the computer's motherboard that changes the open-apple ctrl reset vector to point to the monitor. (This will void an Apple //c warranty since you must open the case to install it.)

Apple //gs: If you have the 2.x ROM, there is a hidden Classic Desk Accessory (CDA) that allows you to enter the monitor. In order to install the new CDA, you should enter the monitor (CALL-151) before running any protected programs and press # return. This will turn on two hidden CDAs, Memory Peeker and Visit Monitor. Thereafter press openapple ctrl esc to go to the Desk Accessories menu. Select Visit Monitor and there you are. Use ctrl Y to exit.

Recommended literature

- •Apple II Reference Manual (or IIe, IIc, etc.) •DOS 3.3 & ProDOS manual
- •Beneath Apple DOS & Beneath Apple Pro-DOS, by Don Worth and Pieter Lechner, from Quality Software

Typing Applesoft programs

BASIC programs are printed in a format that is designed to minimize errors for readers who key in these programs. If you type:

10HOME: REMCLEAR SCREEN

The LIST will look like:

10 HOME : REM CLEAR SCREEN

Applesoft inserts spaces into a program listing before and after every command word or mathematical operator. These spaces don't pose a problem except when they are inside of quotes or after a DATA command. There are two types of spaces: those that have to be keyed and those that don't. Spaces that must be typed appear in COMPUTIST as special characters (\$\dightarrow\$). All other spaces are there for easier reading.

NOTE: If you want your checksums to match, only type spaces within quotes or after DATA statements if they are shown as (0) charactors. SAVE the program at periodic intervals using the name given in the article. All characters after a REM are not checked by the checksum program so typing them is optional.

Typing Hexdumps

Machine language programs are printed in COMPUTIST as hexdumps, sometimes also as source code.

Hexdumps are the shortest and easiest format to type in. You must first enter the monitor: CALL -151

Key in the hexdump exactly as it appears in the magazine, ignoring the four-digit checksum (\$ and four digits) at the end of each line. When finished, return to BASIC with:

3D0G BSAVE the program with the filename, address and length parameters given in the article.

Typing Source Code

The source code is printed to help explain a program's operation. To enter it, you need an

"Assembler". Most of the source code in older issues is in S-C Assembler format. If you use a different assembler, you will have to translate portions of the source code into something your assembler will understand.

Computing checksums

Checksums are 4-digit hexadecimal numbers which tell if you typed a program correctly and help you locate any errors. There are two types of checksums: one created by the CHECKBIN program (for machine language programs) and the other created by the CHECKSOFT program (for BASIC programs). Both are on the "Starter Kit".

If your checksums do not match the published checksums then the line where the first checksum differs is incorrect.

CHECKSOFT instructions: Install Checksoft (BRUN CHECKSOFT) then LOAD your program. Press & to get the checksums. Correct the program line where the checksums first differ.

CHECKBIN instructions: Enter the monitor (CALL-151), install Checkbin at some out of the way place (BRUN CHECKBIN, A\$6000), and then LOAD your program. Get the checksums by typing the Starting address, a period and the Ending address of the file followed by a ctrl Y. SSSS.EEEE ctrl Y

Correct the lines where the checksums differ.

Writing to the RDEX editor

RDEX (are-decks) stands for: Reader's Data EXchange. We print what you write. When you send in articles, softkeys, APTs, etc., you are submitting them for *free* publication in this magazine. RDEX does *not* purchase submissions nor do we verify data submitted by readers. If you discover any errors, please let us know so that we may inform our other readers.

Remember that your letters or parts of them may be used in RDEX even if not addressed to the RDEX editor. Correspondence that gets published may be edited for clarity, grammar and space requirements.

Because of the great number of letters we receive and the ephemeral and unpredictable appearance of our volunteer staff, any response to your queries will appear only in RDEX, so it would be more appropriate for you to present technical questions to the readers and ask for their responses which will then be placed in the Apple-RDEX.

How to get a free library disk

Whenever possible, send everything on Apple format (5.25" - DOS/ProDOS or 3.5" - Pro-DOS) or IBM format (3.5") disks. Other formats are acceptable but there may be some delay as we look for someone to translate it for us. (If you use a 5.25" disk, when we print your letter, we will return your disk with the current library disk copied onto it.) Use whatever text editor you like, but tell us which one. Put a label on the disk with your name (or pseudonym) and address (if you want to receive mail). Don't reformat any programs or include them in the text of your letter. Send Applesoft programs as normal Applesoft files and machine language programs as normal binary files. We have programs to convert them to the proper format for printing. If you are

the S-C Assembler, send them as normal text files.

sending source code files, and you are not using

When to include a printed letter

Don't include hardcopy (printout) unless:

- a. You are writing about a bug or other printing error.
- b. You are writing to ask for help.
- c. You are answering another readers help request.
- d. You are writing about your subscription or sending an order for back issues or software.

Bugs, requests for help and answers to requests for help are bumped to the head of the line and go in the very next issue. All other letters are printed in the order that we receive them.

Writing to get help

When writing to request help, be sure to include ALL relevent information. The more information you include, the easier it is to find a solution. There's an old saying that goes "A properly framed question includes 90% of the answer".

How to get mail

If you are interested in receiving mail from other readers, be sure that we have a current address. If you use a pen name and want to receive mail, we need to have your address. Our readers privacy is important, so we will not print your address unless you specifically say too.

How to write to RDEX authors

When writing to one of the RDEX authors. Write your letter and seal it in an envelope. Put your return address, the authors name (as it appears in RDEX) and the correct postage on the envelope. Put this envelope into another and send it to RDEX. We will put the correct address on your letter and mail it for you. Check to the right of the authors name to see if the author is writing from a foreign country and include the proper postage.

Help Line

These readers have volunteered their time to help you. Please call only within the given time frames (corrected for your time zone). No collect calls. (You can write anytime!)

Jack Nissel (Disk Protection, 7-10PM EST) (215) 365-8160

Marc Batchelor, 6025 Coker St., Cocoa, FL

Rich Etarip, 824 William Charles Ct. #2, Green Bay, WI 54304-4018

The BBS (Bulletin Board System)

Dave Goforth is the sysop for the Computist BBS. The number is: (206) 581-9292. If you already have a User ID# and password, sign-on using the User ID#. If you are a new user, it may take a day or so to validate your new ID# and password.

COMPUTIST #84

You have a LEGAL RIGHT to an unlocked backup copy of your commercial software.

Our editorial policy is that we do NOT condone software piracy, but we do believe that users are entitled to backup commercial disks they have purchased. In addition to the security of a backup disk, the removal of copy-protection gives the user the option of modifying programs to meet his or her needs. Furthermore, the copyright laws guarantee your right to such a DEPROTECTED backup copy:

... "It is not an infringement for the owner of a copy of a computer program to make or authorize the making of another copy or adaptation of that computer program provided:

1) that such a new copy or adaptation is created as an essential step in the utilization of the computer program in conjunction with a machine and that it is used in no other manner, or

2) that such new copy or adaptation is for archival purposes only and that all archival copies are destroyed in the event that continued possession of the computer program should cease to be rightful.

Any exact copies prepared in accordance with the provisions of this section may be leased, sold, or otherwise transferred, along with the copy from which such copies were prepared, only as part of the lease, sale, or other transfer of all rights in the program. Adaptations so prepared may be transferred only with the authorization of the copyright owner."

United States Code title 17, §117

SQ COMPUTIBIL Canada & Mexico \$7

Table of Contents

RDEX Contributors...... 23

Most Wanted Softkeys 23
unClassifieds 23
The Product Monitor
Reviews
Quest for Clues III5
Wing Commander II:
Special Operations 14
Wing Commander II:
Vengeance of the Kilrathi4
Fast Frames, Updates, Etc.
Apple Materials5
IIgs Disk Fixer5
Platter Plague?6
Tunnels and Trolls5
Tunnels and Trolls Tavern Talk6
Vendors10
Bugs:
Another bug in AppleWorks 3.022
Bug in Captain Goodnight Softkey15
Bug in Gorgon Softkey15
Bugs in "Where In The USA Is Carmen
Sandiego GS"22

Features, Notes & such:
A fix for "Putting Super Boulder Dash
on a Hard Disk8
An ELITE Craftwithout NMI6
Boot code tracing Star Maze15
EZ APT's with Compare Disk program14
Notes on Hacker II
Run MECC On Hard Disk
Super Boulderdash APT Explanation7 The Basics of KrackingPart 1010
WindwalkerGS Editor
Advanced Playing Techniques:
Eidolon7
Elite
Super Boulderdash APT Explanation7
Bitkeys:
MECC Copy System/Label Utility12
Midwest Software22
Softkeys:
Alge - Blaster Plus20
Arcade Machine (The)10
Axis Assassin16
Backyard Birds
Bandits
Bill Budge's Space Album
Chemistry: Balancing Equations
Chemistry: The Periodic Table
Cleanwater Detectives10
Clock20
Communikeys10
Conquering Decimals (+,-)10
Conquering Decimals (X,/)10
Conquering Fractions (+,-)
Conquering Fractions (X,/)10 Conquering Math Worksheet Generator 10
Conquering Percents
Conquering Ratios & Proportions10
Coordinate Math10
Decimal Concepts10
Dungeon Master's Assistant vol212
Early Skills (2 diskettes)20
Equation Math
Estimation Quicksolve I
Estimation Quicksolve II
Exploring Gas Laws10
Five-Star-Forecast10
Flip Out19
Fossil Hunter10
Fraction Concepts, Inc
Fraction Practice Unlimited
Grammar Toy Shop
Instant Survey12
Instant Survey Sampler
Invisible Bugs12
Keyboarding Klass16
Kinder Koncepts20
LittleTown Zoo
Living Cell (The)
Mastertype's Writer20
/ T =

Math Facts Tracker16
Measureworks12
MECC 3.5" ProDOS disks10
MECC Outliner12
Miner's Cave14
Minotaur
Money20
Mystery Matter12
Mystery Objects
Paper Plane Pilot
Patterns
Picture Chompers
Probability Lab
Problem-Solving With Nim
Rings of Saturn
Space Station Freedom
Spell It20
Spellevator
Spelling Puzzles and Tests
Spelling Series ToolKit12
Star Maze15
Sun & Seasons12
Teaching Scientific Inquiry12
Time Navigator12
Time Navigator Around The World12
Time Navigator Leaps Back12
To Preserve, Protect & Defend12
Type Attack19
Weeds To Trees
What's First? What's Next?20
Wood Car Rally12
Wooly Bounce12
Playing Tips:
Gemstone Healer
Comptone Healer
IBM Softkeys:
Battle Chess II
Carrier Command
Colonel's Bequest22
Continuum22
Crime Wave
Crimewave v1.1
Curse of the Azure Bonds22
Dragon's Lair
Dragon's Lair II22
Earl Weaver's Baseball v1.522
Earthrise22
Escape From Hell22
F-1522
Where in U.S.A. is Carmen Sandiego?22

The PRODUCT MONITOR

RATINGS

Superb ****

Excellent ***

Very Good **

Good **

Fair *

Poor *

Bad **

Defective **

GD 301: Spring Seminar (11AM session)

Good morning, students. Despite anticipations of impending frolics, I trust we are all prepared for today's topics. First, as scheduled, "Every Game Needs It".

Toward the end of our last meeting, I asked you to turn in one or two ideas as to what "it" is. According to my tally, "Good graphics and sound", and "user friendliness" were the big 'vote-getters', followed closely by "good documentation". Alas, while these features, along with "speed", "attractive packaging", etc., are frequently important, we can easily come up with exceptions. For instance, most of you enjoyed Infocom's text-only "Enchanter" trilogy.

The closest response was "Meaningfulness"—decidedly ambiguous, but, I think, you have the right idea. What every game needs is "Purpose", something you find in the game which makes playing 'feel' worthwhile. Hot-sticking arcades, for example, employ the oldest trick in the book: they teach. We all enjoy learning—really, we do; it's only when classroom instruction, etc. fails to help us learn and develop that we start to believe that "learning" is boring. Well designed arcades teach all kinds of coordination skills; and, in fact, practically every decent game exercises a host of problem-solving abilities. If you're challenged by a puzzle, a maze, a combat situation, or whatever, it's a cinch that success means you have learned some-

People play games for fun. Overcoming challenges is fun; but many games employ yet another "purpose" 'hook'. They present a scenario and try to persuade you that, as the "the Last Starfighter", "dauntless avatar", etc., you have great deeds to accomplish. If it works—if you become involved in the scenario— then completing mission objectives, cracking the puzzle, rescuing the princess, etc. become important, worthwhile achievements.

"Purpose", "meaningful challenge", "involvement", ... there are lots of ways to say the same thing. However you express the idea, it comes down to this: the player has to feel that what happens in the game matters. You can be attracted to a game by fantastic graphics, sound effects, and music; you won't play for long unless you care about what happens.

Wing Commander II: Vengeance of the Kilrathi

\$79.95 for EGA-VGA 640K PC

Origin

AdLib, Sound Blaster, or Roland sound, joystick, & 512K Expanded Memory recommended

Wing Commander II: Special Operations 1

\$39.95 for EGA-VGA 640K PC

Origin

Requires Wing Commander II

No question about it, defending the fledgling Terran Confederation of Planets (human, nice, peace-loving) from the sprawling militarist Kilrathi Empire (tigers, mean, warlike) qualifies as a worthy occupation. It's too bad the first Wing Commander spends so little program space upon the story and support-

Once you're in, you're in for the duration. For starters (in the best WWII flick tradition) you have 'something to prove'. When your old ship, the "TCS Tiger Claw" was destroyed, you (one of the few survivors) were held to be partly responsible. The Court Martial finding and demotion to captain were, of course, unjust; but you could not establish that you were delayed by an encounter with cloaked enemy fighters. (No one in Navy command believes Kilrathi "stealth fighters" exist!) Some fellow pilots consider you a coward and the Admiral makes no secret of his distrust— which explains why you, a flying ace respected by the enemy, are stuck with patrol duty on a behind-the-lines space platform.

It turns out the 'lines' are closer than anyone thought! Soon, you get to show you've still got the right stuff and win a transfer to the "TCS Concordia". Great! because "'Concordia" becomes the prime target in an escalating Kilrathi threat to the critical Enigma Sector. Better yet, your squadron commander is Colonel Jeanette "Angel" Deveraux! 'All business' in squad room briefings, the beautiful Jeanette still regards you with an affection which grows even as

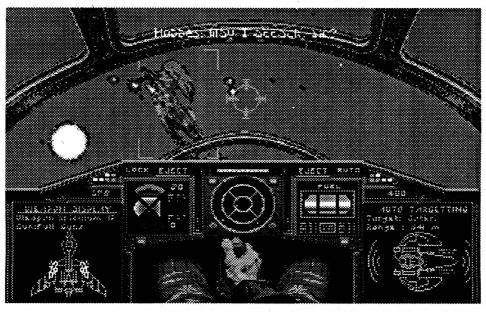
The stakes are high; and the Navy does its best to see you get the right craft for each assignment. Even so, in the thick of some combats you will swear that whoever ordered Ferrets (or Epees, or whatever) for this mission had to be crazy! Mainly, you will be assigned a medium or heavy fighter like the Rapier or Sabre. Sometimes, you'll draw the Broadsword heavy bomber and, in 'Special Operations 1 you put the Navy's super secret Crossbow attack bomber to the ultimate test. Occasionally, you fly solo; but, mostly, you'll have one or more shipmates as wingmen. Getting the most from their presence is part of the challenge—sometimes a bigger part than you imagine. These are people with abilities, prejudices, and problems which can produce some real surprises. Indeed, so can enemy aces like Prince Thakrath and Admiral Khasra.

Almost always, several outcomes are possible besides outright success or failure. For instance, avoiding an encounter with a large fighter group might improve your chances of completing the mission's main objective, but make for a rougher challenge later on (when the fighters reappear). Going for an attack on a capital ship no one expected to encounter could make finishing a mission impossible; yet, potting it may greatly improve the strategic situation for Earth. Part of the realism and excitement of play comes with the freedom to make risky command decisions which can affect other characters, the course of the war, and story content. A very bad decision, getting yourself killed, or too many non-fatal failures in a row ends the game. You will get to see the awful result (e.g. the "Concordia" is destroyed, the Kilrathi sweep on to victory, etc.); then, you must restore a saved position (one of up to eight) or restart.

Happily for newcomers, the game does not assume WC1 experience or, even, any particular combat sim expertise. Nor must you pour over the "Play Manual" or study your copy of "Joan's Fighting Spacecraft" before getting into action. The games's designers know you won't anyway; so, the first mission is easy enough to finish with barely a glance at the controls "Reference Card". Later missions reflect a similar willingness to 'ease off' a bit when the player pilots a new craft, first attacks a capital ship, etc..

It's an approach that works. Wing Commander combat savvy is 20% quicksticking coordination and 80% 'smarts'. Mission after mission, both areas get a good workout so that getting used to your guns, missiles, radar, status displays, Nav Computer, etc. and adjusting to the minor differences in cockpits is nearly automatic. Knowing when to 'hold' or 'release' your wingmen, how to draw out and cut up enemy fighters protecting a Fralthra class cruiser, finding the best approach for a torpedo run that is, developing tactical 'smarts' takes a bit longer. By the end of WC2 you're an expert in 'fighting your ship', deadly in a dogfight, and 'not too shabby' at tactics—guaranteed, since you'll never get to the end of WC2 otherwise. By the end of SO1 you're just plain deadly, the best Wing Commander in the Fleet!.

Wing Commander II combat aims for realism; and, at any given moment, what you see is very convincing. Whether you select cockpit, left or right turret, rearturet, "tactical", or some other view,



ing characters. As a TCP Navy pilot, you mainly just fly one mission after another—sort of like stringing together all of the Briefing Room and combat takes from a WWII carrier war flick, pretty dry stuff. I can not really blame Baywoof, who bought WC1 (before the review appeared), for bailing out after only four missions.

Wing Commander II' does it right. Instead of 'a space combat game player', you become a space combat pilot. It starts with a 256-color movie-style introduction— you see and hear the Kilrathi emperor announcing his determination to crush the upstart humans, complete with speech and stirring background music. (You get Sound Blaster speech only during the intro. An optional "Speech Package" supplies voices for the entire game.)

So far, so good; barely five minutes into the game and I was already just a tad chapped by this over-sized pussy cat's attitude. The real 'hook' comes once you get into the missions. Each is set between animated story segments which can run for a minute or more. Usually, this means that a briefing (which may be part of a larger 'intro' scene) is followed by the mission which is followed by another scene where characters and events react to mission results. (When starting from a saved position, you can choose "View Story" to see the sequence again before getting into the next mission.) Everything fits together so smoothly, you hardly notice that the missions you fly have become part of the story.

disaster looms and each mission becomes more perilous.

The clincher is that the feeling is mutual. When, in the briefing for what promises to be a particularly dangerous battle, Jeanette announces that, due to a shortage of pilots, she is going to be flying and as your wingman—well, you will feel like telling her to stay on board and do 'squadron commander stuff'. You won't; (you have no direct control of the dialogue); besides, she's right about needing every available pilot, and Jeanette is one of the best. Rivalries and friendships, the presence of an unknown Kilrathi sympathizer, sabotage, a deadly struggle for power among the Kilrathi, and much more—the second Wing Commander is first-rate 'space opera'; and, YOU are the pivotal character. Your performance decides the flow of events from small storyline shifts through ultimate victory or defeat!

To win in Wing Commander II you will fly about thirty missions; a successful 'Special Operations 1 campaign is nineteen. Some are simple patrols—you and a wingman, usually flying light fighters, auto-pilot through a string of Nav Points and eliminate any enemy craft discovered. The majority, however, have specific objectives such as rescuing a trader, securing a hyperspace Jump Point, intercepting an enemy message module, destroying a task force, knocking out a star base, or defending a Kilrathi planet in rebellion against the Empire.

the 3-D images of ships, missiles, (asteroids, mines, etc.) are continually updated to present the right size and angle visa-vis the player.

Combat sound effects rate "pretty good"; there's plenty of room for more variety and 'sock'. The same applies to weapons visuals. Your silvery mass balls, lavender plasma bolts, etc. sail into targets and 'splash' the shields; but you never actually see a hit munch a wing or hole the fuselage. (Ship explosions, however, are quite gratifyinglots of churning fire and debris.) Throughout, insults traded with enemy pilots add to the fun; and, via an SO1 editor utility, you can now create your own taunts. As for the music score skillfully threaded through both combat and story segments, it rates an unqualified "excellent"!

All in all, 'leading edge' stuff; and that usually means it's time for a speed check! Origin recommends "16MHz minimum"; odd, because the number is bound to scare off some 12MHz machine owners. Yet, 16MHz is so far from being fast enough to show WC combat at its best that 4MHz one way or the other scarcely matters. Baywoof, for example, noticed some slowness on his 25MHz '386.

Mainly, there are two effects: Objects such as enemy ships may move less smoothly; and, you may notice delays in control response. Displays for the storyline, take-offs and landings, etc. are not notably affected because these are all inthe-can animated sequences. Most combat images are generated on-the-fly. The more active objects displayed (like shups, missiles, mines, and asteroids) and the closer they approach, the longer it takes to process the images. Of the testers who have given Wing Commander II a try, only one reported "no problem" with speed in combat. He was running the game on a 33MHz '486 system. Yet, I enjoyed the battles playing on a 12MHz '286! Clearly, there is a BIG difference between speed requirements for obtaining "maximum" and "good enough" realism.

All large games have bugs. With one exception, the few you encounter in Wing Commander II and its first supplement are minor. For example, on one occasion, an overlay is misplaced in a story segment. On another, I got multiple-exposure images of my craft during a landing. The exception 'hangs' the game just before landing. In a total of something like a hundred missions (including retries after defeats) I ran into this bug just three or four times. On one encounter, I happened to add "F1" to my key-press recovery attempts and, voila! instead of having to re-boot, I was back in the game! Origin believes I may have gotten a diskette with a badly copied file. (They mailed a free set of replacement diskettes.) Perhaps. In any case, I continued play with the original installation and never encountered the bug again.

The biggest "bug" is not really a bug at all; it's a design flaw. For some reason, WC2 supports both VGA and 16-color EGA; this, despite the fact that VGA has been 'standard stuff' for some time. (Besides, playing the game in anything but 256-color VGA is unthinkable.) As a result, installation must both unpack and process files to load the game to hard disk; an ordeal spanning eight 3.5" HD diskettes and well over two hours! Granted, this is a large pro-

gram, about 15MB plus another one or two MB for the SO1 supplement; but, there is no excuse for such an un-fun start to such a fine gaming experience. (Incidentally, when installing you do not select the "Save Space", unpackduring-play option— play is far too slow.) Determined to avoid a repetition in case reinstallation should be required, I saved the hard disk files, using PK-Ware's "PKZip" utility to do the compression, and got everything onto seven diskettes. Loading the game from these diskettes (including unpacking) takes about fifteen minutes!

Wing Commander II is unique. An objective outsider might easily walk by a trade show both, watch someone play for a while, and walk away certain that he or she had the game 'pegged': "Obviously, the attraction is the combat arcade. The music and story stuff is a nice frill. Too bad there's no scoring or High Scores roster." You will know better. The combat 'works' because the scenario 'works' and vice-versa. A High Scores roster would look silly! Your WC2 and SO1 encounters are realistic, addictive, fun because combat graphics and sound 'get the job done', the challenge never falters, AND because you must win. Even on the three or four occasions when defeats can force five, ten, or more attempts— when 'the joy of combat' is wearing pretty thin—you'll say "There's NO WAY to win this thing!" and then go back for more. Earth, peace-loving Kilrathi rebels, your shipmates, and Jeanette are counting on you. (And, that Prince Thakrath guy is REALLY arrogant!) Naturally, winning the tough ones is the most fun of all.

In a recent radio talk show appearance (Doug Johnson Show, KPRC) I mentioned the new Wing Commander as an action entertainment 'good bet'. "Well," Doug interjected, "I can tell by the way your eyes light up, that you like it. It must be a pretty great game." Not a bad summary. Get into Wing Commander II. Expect a software masterpiece, hours of challenging fun, and genuine involvement in "a pretty great game"!

Quest for Clues III



\$24.99, 8.5" x 11" softcover, 198 pages

Origin

Need help with "Dragon Wars", "Circuit's Edge", "Starflight" 1 or 2? What about "Usurper'", "Windwalker", or "Space Quest III"? If it's a major '88-'89 vintage adventure, the odds are the solution is in Origin's Quest for Clues III.

Each of the forty entries begins with a brief overview/mini-review; but, from then on, format is tailored to fit the game. Sometimes, as in "Loom"'s section, you'll get virtually a 'walkthrough'; while, for "Wizardry V", the emphasis is upon puzzle-busting; and "Azure Bonds" coverage highlights key events and encounters. You can expect clear, easy-reading descriptions throughout with, as usual, simple alphabet-shift encoding of critical words to avoid inadvertent spoilage of puzzle challenges. (The code—b=a, ..., a=z—is listed in the book.)

As owners of earlier QFC's can attest, coverage goes far beyond mere clues. If maps will help, it's maps you

get, complete and thoroughly annotated. The same goes for charts and tables, whether it's "Space Rogue"'s Places, People, and Items, Spells and ingredients for "Keef", or "Magic Candle" Teleporter Combinations and Chants. QFC 'delivers the goods' and, with illustrations plus good use of font sizing and grey-bar highlighting, does it in a handsome, easy-on-the-eyes package.

The book does not claim to supplant game manuals. It doesn't; though it will, often, prove a valuable addendum even when you are not especially looking for hints. For example, just keeping track of "Neuromancer"'s Database locations, codes, passwords, and contents is a major chore. QFC organizes everything in a handy one-page table and adds three pages of charts listing AI strength levels and weaknesses, ICE Breaker ratings with locations, and functions of Chips, Objects, and other Software!

As a game buying guide, QFC rates, at best, fair. One intro/review observes that some "'Azure Bonds" encounters "take hours"— maybe, if you take a break for lunch- and recommends it for "adventurers who love wargames"!? While most of the sketches are more accurate, criticism is uniformly subdued or, simply, absent. You can get some ideas for games to check out; but, that's about it. Remember, the book is published by a major game producer. Then, too, do you really expect to read "this game is a nearly unplayable, boring turkey" just before several pages are devoted to the game's maps and hints?

No problem. The BIG reason you buy QFC is "the clues"; and, as claimed, you get what amounts to a whole collection of Clue Books. Sometimes— SSI is a good example—the maker's books supply notably more detail. Sometimes, as with "Wizardry V", no Clue Book is available! Whateverthe alternatives, you can count upon QFC for more than enough coverage to get the job done. Even if you need/want help with just a few of the forty games, Quest for Clues III ranks among the best bargains in adventure gaming.

Fast Frames, Updates, etc.

Apple Materials

Recently, I called Jessa Vartanian, Apple's APDA contact, to find out about new support products. She quickly returned a copy of the current "APDA Tools Catalog" just crammed with Apple and third-party Macintosh products (e.g. Data Access Language 1.3, SCSI Development Package, CD-ROM Deeloper's Lab, ...). Obviously, if you are a Mac user, APDA has a lot to offer. There were also some IIgs listings; so, I asked for review copies of two GS/OS references. Tessa forwarded my request to Apple's PR ace, Keri Walker, who forwarded it to Tom Weishaar at Resource Central!

Tom mailed the references along with a cover letter: "... As you may have heard, Resource Central is now the official distributor of Apple's Apple II materials that were formerly sold by APDA. In addition, we have virtually every book in print about the Apple II (and we have the last remaining stock of books that will be 'out of print' when our stocks are gone).

"We think Apple II's will be used in America's education system for years to come, They are classic machines and will be supported by users much like classic automobiles. We'll be here to help the Apple II community in any way we can. ..."

IIgs Disk Fixer

Speaking of "classics", our trusty "Woz" edition IIgs still gets plenty of use. However, it developed a severe 'fuel line problem' some weeks back, when one of its two 3.5" drive's refused to read diskettes. This time, popping in a Head Cleaner diskette did not restore functioning. After five years of faithful service, the heads were gone. (I temporarily swapped in the head assembly from the 'good' drive to verify the problem. Sure enough, now the 'bad' drive worked fine.)

Checking around to obtain the replacement revealed a challenge of greater magnitude than first anticipated. Evidently, nobody sells Apple IIgs (Sony) 3.5" head assemblies, certainly not to individuals. Apple's own "National Parts Supplier" tried to help; but it soon became clear that the notion of selling Apple parts to Apple users remains dangerously novel, not the sort of thing you just spring on someone over the phone. The usual "repair" for any IIgs 3.5" unit consists of replacing the entire drive assembly. Around \$180 - \$200 seems to be a typical "good deal" for the job.

It is fortunate that I dumped the problem onto the local "Club Apple" BBS. Within a day, the sysop (Glynne Tolar) came back with two shops he thought might fix the drive: one for \$104, another for about \$75. I called the second place. Connect It quoted a price of \$79; and, ZAPPO, the drive was in the mail. Within two weeks it was back, checked out 'good as new'; and our IIgs is once more 'hitting on all fours'!

How come Connect It got the job done for so much less? I called again and spoke with a repairman. He explained that their approach is to try to fix only what is wrong. (Gosh! What a neat idea. No wonder their prices were lower; they were practically cheating!) \$79 is the usual price for replacing the head assembly. (By the way, when your 3.5" drive bombs, the problem is virtually certain to be dirty or worn out heads.) When I asked where/how they got the head assemblies, the CI spokesman declined to be specific. He said they buy them by the case; but, that, sometimes, they are kind of hard to find.

Tunnels and Trolls ★★

Okay. On the one hand I have, generally, enjoyed New World's Ultima-style swords & sorcery adventure (\$49.95 for CGA-EGA 640K PC). Set on the 64 x 96 Dragon Continent, seas, and isles, T&T sends your dauntless four some on a quest to squash an evil wizard, free an entombed arch mage, and topple a demoness named Lerotra'hh. The game offers an unusually rich mix of mini-quests and personages spanning several cities, castles, dungeons, and mines. In 640 x 400 16-color EGA, your party shows as a single hero figure on the partial-perspective, top-down display used for city and maze explorations. When moving between cities, exploring the countryside, etc. you guide a dot on the terrain map. Fully a third of the screen is reserved for displaying the well-written, unusually verbose prose passages which accompany the numerous special situations you encounter. Other notable features include full self-mapping, quick Save/Restore, decent monster variety, fairly good weapons system, some clever ideas for magical artifacts, adequate PC sound, an attractive manual, and a colorful fold-out map.

On the other hand, the game is beset by decidedly alien-looking hero pic artwork, numerous potions and artifacts with vaguely defined properties, a magic system padded with many spells you will never use, cramped single-screen tactical combat, and cumbersome terrain map movement. To which you can add swarms of non-fatal bugs. For instance, you will encounter occasional text over-scrolling which hides useful information; the Red Orc mini-quest which, if you first meet the chief after rescuing his daughter, permits ripping off endless quantities of gold; a glitch which delays journeys past Castle Overkill, even after it's liberated; items incorrectly identified as "useless"; and a good "Dreams of the Dragon" clue book (\$19.95) with numbered references to key locations but no numbers on the maps!?

Aside from boosting Experience and character attributes, much of what you can accomplish (good deeds, rescues, missions, etc.) will have no direct bearing on your quest to rid the lands of Lerotra'hh. Yet, some achievements are critical; and telling one from the other is not always so simple. This 'looseness', and a relatively modest tactical challenge mean you have to enjoy miniquest do-gooding, note-taking, and exploration a lot to get the most from Tunnels & Trolls.

Tunnels and Trolls Tavern Talk

Rumor-wise, your stop at "The Tunneling Troll" has produced surprisingly slim pickings. Everyone seems content with small talk and swilling the fine Rock Dwarf beer. You're on the way out (to try things over at "The Dragon's Dream") when, at last, you overhear something of interest...

"All you new guys make the same assumption; but, around here, staffs are for spell casting, wands are spelled; leastwise, the good ones are. You use 'em like swords. Now, this one (whoosh,

Tat Crusaders of Khazan

Then you move on toward the east wall S-E-E-N-E-E-E-E-S-E-S. Next, you go westward W-W-N-W-W-S-S-W-S. Then, back east E-E-N-E-E-S-E-S and, viola, you're in the treasure room!

"Yeah, that was Gorbash. He, Igmo, and the rest of his bunch were up around Level 12 when Gorbash figures 'Why not head north and clean up on the dire wolves?' Damn things just kept coming; and Experience kept climbing! Igmo claims everybody gained four or five Levels!!"

"Ain't nobody ever gone wrong buyin' a round for old Yurdlin (slurp!). Now, you're a new bunch, itchin' for questin' but short of 'das geld', right? The place to go is the Gull sewers; the one to see is the Wraith. He plays dice hi/ lo and pays off in gems (and Experience)! You can play game after game and build up quite a tidy bankroll. 'Course, losin' is fatal; but, a savvy bunch like yours should be able to figure a way around that. (slurp, glub) Later, once you've got to where you can swat wolves like flies, head for the Arena in Khazan and sign everyone up for the 10combats contract. If you don't walk out with a couple hundred thousand denars, my name's not ..."

Platter Plague?

"Mean Time Before Failure" numbers for the average hard disk would seem to guaranteed useful operation for several years. Why, then, do I keep running into users with failing 2-3 year-old drives?

The most frequent complaints are motor-related, beginning with notably more noisy operation. Our own 40MB MFM drive has begun to produce squeals after barely 18 months. Annoying, but we're still better off than users who flip on the power and find that the drive simply fails to start. (i.e. "It don't work!") Apparently, temperature makes a difference-good to know if you need to back-up your stuck drive prior to replacement. Baywoof has noticed that his failing PC drive (60MB RLL) is more likely to 'click-on' when the room is warm. The same was true of the hard drive he used with his IIgs. (Some users

00/ FROGSONG/ 4, HAWKSDAY 11:15



whoosh) is your standard two-handed Wizard's Wand. THIS little jewel I call 'Black Beauty' (whish), a genuine one-handed Death Wand. The Wizard' is good for a solid hit in a pinch; but one tap from 'Beauty here plants 'em where the sun don't shine. Now, a young magic user like yourself needs ...

"... maze in Castle Overkill isn't fatal, it's just that any wrong step sends you back to the start—darn, sure wish I had a pencil. Look, just remember these directions: E, that's "east", gets you onto the first square in the maze room. report that giving the case a good solid tap helps.) Other complaints include crashes (e.g. a head becomes glued to a platter) and "forgetfulness". The latter may produce program bombing, or 'merely' excessively time-consuming re-reads. Some blocks are weak, but 'work' enough of the time to escape being marked "Bad" during normal checks.

Logically, MBTF numbers for the last (pre-IDE) generation of small computer hard disks had to be estimates. It's beginning to look like these were overly

optimistic. If your 'old' drive starts to act funny, don't be too shocked. Get ready to invest in a new unit and, probably, a new controller board.

Next

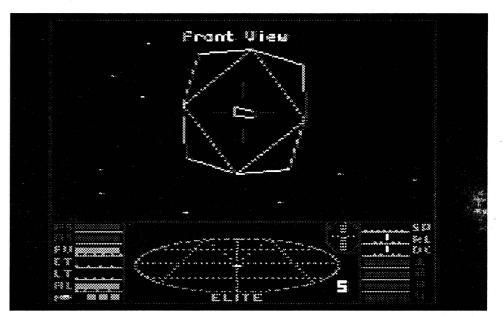
SSI's Pools of Darkness is guaranteed PLUS exclusive hints for the game's ultra-difficult Final Showdown battle! Then, too,

Michael A. Horton

②Does anyone out there have the instructions for KORONIS RIFT? My set got lost one of the times I moved and I really need some instructions.

WA

An ELITE Craft ... without NMI



Vendors

APDA: Apple Computer MS 75-2C 20525 Mariani Avenue Cupertino, CA 95014

atten: Jessa Vartanian, (408-974-0091, orders: 800-282-2732)

APPLE COMPUTER MS 48-I 20525 Mariani Avenue

Cupertino, CA 95014 atten: Keri Walker (408-974-2042)

CLUB APPLE P.O. Box 5338

Pasadena, TX 77508-5338 Attn: Glynne Tolar (713-476-9998)

CONNECT IT
2026 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite B-7

Arlington, TX 76013 Attn: PR/Mktg. (817-461-9400)

DOUG JOHNSON SHOW

KPRC Radio P.O. Box 2222

Houston, TX 77252

Attn: Doug Johnson

ELECTRONIC ARTS 1450 Fashion Island Blvd. San Mateo, CA 94404

San Mateo, CA 94404 Attn: Marci Galea (415-571-7171/ orders 800-245-4525)

NEW WORLD COMPUTING 20301 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200 Woodland Hills, CA 91364 Attn: Scott McDaniel (818-999-0607) dist. Electronic Arts

ORIGIN SYSTEMS
110 Wild Basin Road, Suite 330
Austin, TX 78746

Attn: Wayne Baker (800-999-4939) PKWARE

7545 North Port Washington Road, Suite 205

Glendale WI 53217 Attn: PR/Mktg. (414-352-3815)

RESOURCE CENTRAL P.O. Box 11250

Overland Park, KS 66207 Attn: Tom Weishaar (913-469-6502)

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC. 675 Almandor Ave

Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Attn: Kathleen Watson (408-737-6800) dist Electronic Arts Advanced Playing Technique for...

Elite

?

When I saw the APT for ELITE in issue #70 I was happy, but as I read it my happiness began to fade. I soon found out this APT required some way to enter the monitor while the program is executing. I have no way to do this so I couldn't use the APT the way it was, but it did give me a nice place (and some good incentive) to start.

Since Jeff Hurlburt didn't list any of the code at the locations he was modifying I had to look for myself. I got ELITE booted up and running. Well, I have an Apple IIe and no way to enter the monitor, so I have to reboot and then reset the computer. I do this by pressing the following keys: control, open apple, reset. I then release the reset key and then the other two keys. Then I must press the control and reset keys to reset the computer. To some this may seem cumbersome, but if you don't have NMI capability it sure gives you a way to look at most of the program's code.

Warning: Using the above procedure will change the values of some memory locations. So the program may or may not be restartable from memory. You can always reboot the program.

Note: The program names have a ctrl E character buried in them. The ctrl E is not printed to the screen, (it is invisible), but it must be typed to load the programs.

The boot program (the first program that is executed after DOS is in memory) is called E ctrl-E LITE. It is written in BASIC. It runs another program called E ctrl-E LA. This program executes and then returns control to ELITE which then runs a program called S ctrl-E EC3. I have stopped the program after ELA has run. I put the screen in text mode (TEXT), dropped into the monitor (CALL -151) and checked for the code I found at the locations mentioned by Jeff Hurlburt. The code I found when the program was running was not there, so SEC3 must create it. Following this thought, I loaded SEC3 into memory (BLOAD S ctrl-E EC3) to look at it. SEC3 starts in memory at \$2000. Here is what I saw:

2000- 20 D7 24 JSR \$24D7

2003-20 7C 24 JSR \$247C 2006- 20 DC 23 JSR \$23DC 2009- 20 9B 24 JSR \$249B 200C- 20 5D 24 JSR \$245D 200F-20 DC 23 JSR \$23 DC 2012-4C 00 40 JMP \$4000

The jump to \$4000 look like a good place to drop into the monitor from. So I changed the jump to \$4000 to jump to the monitor.

2013:59 FF

I started SEC3 running. 2000G

It loaded some stuff into memory then dropped into the monitor. I look at for the code again but it still wasn't there, so SEC3 must need to run a little further. I began to look at \$4000. It contained a jump to \$456D.

4000- 4C 6D 45 JMP \$456D

I really didn't see anything interesting until \$4592.

4592- A9 30 LDA #\$30 4594-8D 42 83 STA \$8342 4597- EA NOP NOP 4598- EA 4599-20 0F 96 JSR \$960F 459C- 4C B9 7EJMP \$7EB9

The jump at \$459C looked like another good place to stop the program. So I change it to drop into the monitor. 459D:59 FF

I then started SEC3 back up. 4000G

It dropped into the monitor after a flash. I then looked for the code and this time I found it. Now comes a slight problem, the code at \$456D is not there when SEC3 is loaded but gets there when it is executed. I like to write APTs that are "clean" so the APT doesn't cause problems with the program. If I re-write something from a program I try to have it mimic the original code.

Now all I had to do was write the APT. First, I rewrote the BASIC portion of ELITE. The BASIC portion is the same except it loads in CHEAT.CODE and SEC3 The BASIC program then modifies the jump at \$2012 so that it will jump to \$0100 (POKE 8212,1). Then it runs SEC3 (CALL 8192). I like using the very bottom of the stack because very few programs use it and it usually is safe.

I wrote a program that modifies the jump at \$459C. It makes SEC3 jump back down to the rest of the APT once SEC3 puts the code we looked for in place. The program then patches in those neat APTs.

Step-by-step

1. Format a slave disk with a boot program name "ELITE".

INIT ELITE

- 2. Type in the 1st program and save it as "ELITE".
- 10 TEXT : HOME
- 20 PRINT TAB(5) "EEEEE©OLOOO ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦
- 30 PRINT TAB(5) "E◊◊◊◊◊◊\L◊◊◊◊ ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦

 ♦
 </t
- 40 PRINT TAB(5) "EEEE◊◊◊L◊◊◊
- 50 PRINT TAB(5) "E00000L0000 **◊◊◊ⅰ◊◊◊◊◊τ◊◊◊◊Ε"**
- 60 PRINT TAB(5) "EEEEE€ÔLLLL LOOIIIOOOOTOOOOEEEEE" 70 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
- 80 PRINT TAB(10) "1...CHEAT ♦VERSION"
- 90 PRINT : PRINT TAB(10) "2...NORMALOVERSION"
- 100 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT TAB(10) "CHOICE:";

- 110 FLASH : PRINT "O" : NORMAL 120 POKE - 16368,0 130 A = PEEK (- 16384)140 IF A < 128 THEN 130 150 IF A < > 177 AND A < > 178 THEN 120 160 VTAB 14: HTAB 17: PRINT CHR\$ (A - 128)
- 170 POKE 16368,0 180 IF A = 177 THEN PRINT
- CHR\$ (4) "RUNOCHEATOELITE" 190 IF A = 178 THEN PRINT CHR\$ (4) "RUNOSTANDARD

OELITE" **SAVE ELITE**

Checksums

10-\$FB33	80-\$AB71	150-\$4A15
20-\$038F	90-\$7FAC	160-\$1FD0
30-\$5566	100-\$2E69	170-\$E926
40-\$825D	110-\$0309	180-\$24CC
50-\$7709	120-\$6C45	190-\$203A
60-\$557B	130-\$A3A7	
70-\$93DF	140-\$1CEA	

- 3. Type in the 2nd program and save it as "STANDARD.ELITE".
- 10 PRINT CHR\$ (4) "BRUNÔE" CHR\$ (5) "LA" 20 PRINT CHR\$ (4) "BRUNOS" CHR\$ (5) "EC3"

SAVE STANDARD.ELITE

Checksums

10-\$45DF 20-\$EA15

- 4. Type in the 3rd program and save it as "CHEAT.ELITE".
- 10 PRINT CHR\$ (4) "BRUNOE" CHR\$ (5) "LA"
- 20 PRINT CHR\$ (4) "BLOAD◊ CHEAT.CODE"
- 30 PRINT CHR\$ (4) "BLOADOS" CHR\$ (5) "EC3"

40 POKE 8212,1: CALL 8192 SAVE CHEAT.CODE

Checksums 10-\$45DF 30-\$1E48 20-\$7C4C 40-\$CA3F

5. Enter the monitor, type the binary program and save it.

CALL-151

0100:48 A9 OF 8D 9D 45 A9 01 \$F5DE 0108:8D 9E 45 68 4C 00 40 48 \$3DF1 0110:98 48 A9 FF 8D 0E 6F A0 \$DB12 0118:00 B9 30 01 F0 06 99 AF \$A6B5 0120:6B C8 D0 F5 8D 84 5A 8D \$18D9 0128:D9 7B 68 A8 68 4C B9 7E \$7DE3 0130:A2 FF 8E BC 02 E8 EA EA \$C8E5 0138:EA 8E C3 02 00 \$D8EC

BSAVE CHEAT.CODE,A\$0100,L\$3D

6. Copy the files on the deprotected ELITE disk to the slave disk except for the program named "E ctrl-E LITE". (Remember: the ctrl E is invis-

Now we all can play ELITE with the added fuel and unlimited "G-hops" or just play normally. Either way it is a great game. So get out there and rack up those "kills". My current rating as of writing this is DEADLY. If anyone out there is rated as ELITE, please let us Computist readers know.

The following is an explanation of the APT's source code.

.OR \$0100 Object code is to start at \$0100

.TF CHEAT.CODE Send object code to a Target File called CHEAT.CODE

PHA START push Acc. value on the stack so we can get it back

> byte of INSERT.PATCH STA \$459D store it in Elite so that Elite will run our patcher LDA /INSERT.PATCH get location high byte of INSERT.PATCH

LDA #INSERT.PATCH get location low

STA \$459E store it in Elite so that Elite will run our patcher PLA get the old Acc. value off the stack JMP \$4000 run some more of Elite INSERT.PATCH PHA push Acc. value on the stack so we can get it back TYA transfer Y-register to Acc. PHA push Acc. value on the stack, we just put what was

stack LDA #\$FF load Acc. with 255 decimal STA \$6F0E make light-year fuel when bought equal 25.5, notice the similarity with 255 LDY #\$00 set index at 0 LDA NEW.CODE,Y get a byte of the .2

in the Y-register on the

patch BEQ.1 are we at the end of the patch (00) if we are then go to .1

STA \$6BAF,Y store the byte in Elite INY increment the index BNE .2 branch back to .2 if index is not 0 PLA get the value off the stack and put it in Acc.

TAY transfer Acc. to Y-register, we just got the old Yregister back PLA get the old Acc. value off

the stack JMP \$7EB9 run the rest of Elite

NEW.CODE LDX #\$FF STX \$02BC INX NOP NOP NOP

STX \$02C3

.HS 00

Notes on Hacker II

Here is something for those of you who play HACKER II. When you reach the "LOGON PLEASE:" prompt, type in one of the following phrases.

TITLE H2SC

This takes you to the title page of the game.

COVER H2SC

This takes you to the "Rolling Stone" magazine cover as if you completed the game.

DEMO H2SC

This is my personal favorite, what it does is it gives you unlimited MRUs. You start with 3 MRUs, when your first MRU gets destroyed you will now have 2 MRUs for the rest of eternity (or until you turn off the game).

And don't forget what to type when you get in front of the filing cabinets to gather intelligence ("ROA").

Advanced Playing Technique for...

Eidolon

Now another APT. Don't worry I won't go into detail on this one because it took way to long to develop. Here it is:

Stops EIDOLON clock:

Trk Sct Byte From <u>To</u> C5 03 4C B5 00 4C 2C 1D E

No energy drop:

Trk Sct Byte From <u>To</u> 1C 8 E5 49 FF 38 6D EA EA EA AD

The last dragon is hard to kill (7 heads) and personally, I think the ending of this game is stupid, but the last maze looks really neat.

Playing Tip for...

Gemstone Healer

Here is some help for Gemstone Healer for those who need it. Each one of the following five sets heals one part of the gemstone. I hope this will help some people complete the game.

Set #1

South Earth Hand The Five Plus **Positive**

Set #2

North Fire Eye The Five Square Negative

Set #3

Orientation Air Foot The Five Circle **Emitter**

Set #4

West Water Ear The Five X Collector

Set #5

East Elements Soul The Five Unite Transformer

Super Boulderdash APT Explanation

I booted up Super Boulderdash (Front side, Boulderdash I) and then rebooted and reset the computer. I then entered the monitor.

I knew from playing the game that when you press the 'ESC' key the game kills your current Rockford and start the cave over again. This is used if you get trapped and don't want to sit there and wait for time to expire. I figured this would be a good place to start since the game changes the number of Rockfords you have. So I started to see how they were looking at the keyboard.

C000<0.BFFFS

The location to look at the keyboard is \$C000. What the above command says is search for C000 from \$0000 to \$BFFF. \$0-\$BFFF is the lower 48K RAM. Below is part of the result.

0042-

0044-

006F-

0073-0CC4-

1565-

1627-

1701-

170C-174A-

I don't look at the zero page locations (00xx-) if there are others listed because whatever I am looking for is most often not there. Also never bother looking at 0042 and 0044 because this is where the monitor stores what you are looking for. I started looking at \$1558. 1558L

I always start looking several bytes ahead of the listed location to get a better look at the code. Here is some of what I

1558-8D A9 F0 STA \$F0A9 155B-20 A8 FC JSR \$FCA8 155E-CA INX

155F-10 03 BPL \$1564 1561-4C C9 16 JMP \$16C9 1564-AD 00 C0 LDA \$C000 **** 1567-10 ED BPL \$1556 1569-8D 10 C0 STA \$C010 156C-C9 C1 CMP #\$C1 156E-F0 0B BEQ \$157B 1570-C9 CA CMP #\$CA 1572-D0 E2 BNE \$1556

At \$1564 the accumulator is being loaded from the keyboard location. So most likely the program will compare the value in the accumulator to the value of the 'ESC' key (\$9B). The command to do this would look like.

xxxx- C9 9B CMP #\$9B

To look for this in memory we will use the monitor search command. The search command will find a 1 or 2-byte sequence in memory. The value we must search for is 9BC9. The 9B must come first because it is stored in the higher memory location(most significant byte). The C9 comes last because it is stored in the lower memory location(least significant byte).

9BC9<0.BFFFS

0042-

0044-

1724-

I started looking at memory at \$1718.

1718L

1718-92	???	
1719-D0 09	BNE \$1724	
171B-A9 01	LDA #\$01	
171D-85 E8	STA \$E8	
171F-85 EE	STA \$EE	
1721-4C 70 18	JMP \$1870	
1724-C9 9B	CMP #\$9B	****
1726-D0 03	BNE \$172B	
1728-4C 18 18	JMP \$1818	
172B-C9 A0	CMP #\$A0	
172D-D0 B8	BNE \$16E7	Branch to beginning
		of the keyboard
		routine

Apparently if the accumulator is equal to \$9B then the computer will jump to \$1818. I then looked at \$1818.

1818L

1818-A6 26	LDX \$26	Escape routine
181A-D6 28	DEC \$28,X	Decrement number of
		Rockfords
181C-A5 07	LDA \$07	
181E-D0 1F	BNE \$183F	
1820-A6 26	LDX \$26	Advance to next cave
		routine
1822-A5 27	LDA \$27	
1824-10 03	BPL \$1829	
1826-4C 00 08	JMP \$0800	Jump to clear screen
		and reload title
		screens

At \$181A, there is a decrement command (subtract 1 from something). This happens to decrement the number of Rockfords that you have. Looking at the code, I was curious as to why the accumulator was being loaded from \$07 and if it wasn't 0 then it branched to \$183F. So I scanned the disk for A6 26 D6 28. I found it at Track \$0E Sector \$07. I then changed the 1F to a 00 so that if it branched it would go to the next instruction. After writing the sector back to the disk, I booted up Boulderdash I. When I pushed the 'ESC' key I lost a Rockford and ADVANCED TO THE NEXT CAVE! Wow! Now that is a surprise!

I thought maybe I could write something to add Rockfords and/or advance to the next cave. Only one problem, where to put it in memory? Well I looked through the program and found a great place and something I think is stupid. They (the authors) wrote a hi-res page

clear routine that clears both hi-res pages but the routines take up 205 bytes. It stretches from \$9FE to \$ACA. I'm sorry, but to me that is way to long for a screen clear routine. Sure it runs a little faster than mine but who notices a few milliseconds?! So now I have to write a new screen clear routine and I will have the space I need for an APT. The screen clear routine below modifies itself sightly to conserve space and not use any zero page locations. The hi-res pages are from \$2000-\$3FFF for page 1 and \$4000-\$5FFF for page 2.

09FE:A9 20 LDA	A #\$20 Load the MSB(Most significant byte) of the address of Page 1
0A00:8D 0E 0A STA	A \$0A0E Store it in xx
0A03:A9 40 LDA	A #\$40 Load the MSB of the
	address of Page 2
0A05:8D 11 0A STA	A \$0A11 Store it in yy
0A08:A0 00 LD	/ #\$00 Load the index with 0
0A0A:A9 00 LDA	A #\$00 Load the accumulator
	with 0 the value we
	are clearing the
	screen to.
0A0C:99 00 xx STA	\$xx00,YStore it in page 1
0A0F:99 00 yy STA	\$ \$yy00, YStore it in page 2
0A12:C8 INY	Increment the index
0A13:D0 F7 BNI	E \$0A0C Branch if the index is
	not 0 to AOC
0A15:EE 0E 0A INC	not 0 to A0C \$0A0E Increment xx
0A15:EE 0E 0A INC 0A18:EE 11 0A INC	\$0A0E Increment xx

Now we need to write an APT and place it after the screen clear routine. Well I wanted something I could implement simply and select between the APTs or have both at once. So I changed the 'ESC' key jump to jump to my APT code.

CMP #\$60

0A22:AD 54 C0 LDA \$C054 turn on page 1

from yy

BNE \$0A0A if it hasn't then

see if it has reached

the end of Page 2

branch to A0A

Was:

0A1E:C9 60

0A20:D0 E8

1728-4C 18 18 JMP \$1818

Now:

1728-4C 26 0A JMP \$0A26

My idea of two good APTs are:

Add more Rockfords whenever you like

Advance to the next cave

Well the joystick happens to have two buttons, what if we use those to select which APT to execute

select which	,		xecute.
0A26:AD 61 C0	LDA	\$C061	Get Button 0
0A29:10 04	BPL	\$0A2F	If not pressed goto
			A2F
0A2B:A6 26	LDX	\$26	What player number
0A2D:F6 28	INC	\$28,X	Add 1 to the
			Rockfords
0A2F:AD 62 C0	LDA	\$C062	Get Button 1
0A32:10 03	BPL	\$0A37	If not pressed branch
			to A37

0A34:4C 20 18 JMP \$1820 Jump to advance a cave routine
0A37:AD 61 C0 LDA \$C061 Get Button 0

0A3A:10 03 BPL \$0A3F If not pressed branch to A3F

0A3C:4C E7 16 JMP \$16E7 Jump to beginning of the keyboard routine

0A3F:4C 18 18 JMP \$1818 Jump to normal ESC routine

In order to activate this APT you must press and hold the correct joystick button then press the 'ESC' key. If button 0 is being pressed, it will add 1 to the Rockfords. If button 1 is being pressed, it will advance to the next cave. If no

button is being pressed, it will jump to the normal ESC routine (kill Rockford and restart cave). The back side is just slightly different but the logic is still the same. I hope this helps someone out there.

A fix for "Putting... Super Boulder Dash on a hard disk"

I liked Marc Batchelor's article about changing Super Boulder Dash to file form in issue #53. It was nice but there were some problems with it. Besides the ones mentioned in the article, you never see the title screens again. Well I have fixed all those problems and made the file shorter. Huh?! Did you say you fixed the problems and made it shorter at the same time? Yes and no, the saved file is shorter but when unpacked into memory it takes up more room. I would like to thank Marc for laying the ground work for this article.

Step-by-step

1. Create a slave disk with no hello program.

INIT HELLO DELETE HELLO

- 2. Type in the programs at the end of this article and save them on the slave disk.
- 3. Copy the deprotected Super Boulder Dash (issue #38) disk to a new disk.
- 4. Scan the disk for 4C DD 14 and change them to 4C 59 FF.
- 5. Boot the disk (Super Boulder Dash copy).

6 ctrl-P

6. When the program drops into the monitor, enter the modification and then move memory from \$800-\$8FF to \$4000.

809:20 43 0A 4C DD 14 4000<800.8FFM

- 7. Boot the slave disk you created earlier.
- 8. Enter the monitor.

CALL -151

9. Move the memory back to \$800 and save it.

800<4000.40FM

BSAVE MEMORY.800.I,A\$800,L\$100

10. Load and execute CREATE.BOT TOM.PART

BLOAD CREATE.BOTTOM.PART 801G

11. Save the resulting memory. BSAVE BOTTOM.PART,A\$5970,L\$690

- 12. Boot the copy of Super Boulder Dash.
- 13. Move memory from \$8100-\$996F to \$2100.

2100<8100.996FM

- 14. Boot the slave disk.
- 15 Enter the monitor.
- 16. Load "MEMORY", BOTTOM .PART, APT files into memory.

BLOAD MEMORY.800.I BLOAD MEMORY.2000.I BLOAD MEMORY.A42.I BLOAD BOTTOM.PART,A\$3970 BLOAD APT.I

17. Put a jump at the beginning of the program to jump to our code.

7FD:4C 00 20

18. If you wish to have the APTs listed in issue #50 type in the following modification. If not, just skip this step.

1729:26 0A

19. Save the game.

BSAVE BOULDER DASHI, A\$7FD, L\$7903

You have Boulder Dash I in file form and it takes up 21 sectors less.

Boulder Dash II is very similar. Here are the steps that are different.

- 4. Scan the disk for 4C 53 16 and change them to 4C 59 FF.
- 6. When the program drops into the monitor, enter the modification and then move memory from \$800-\$8FF to \$4000.

809:20 7D 0A 4C 53 16 4000<800.8FFM

11. Save the resulting memory.

BSAVE BOTTOM.PART.A,A\$5970,L\$490 BSAVE BOTTOM.PART.B,A\$5E00,L\$200

13. Move memory from \$8600-\$9DFF to \$2600.

2600<8600.9DFFM

16. Load "MEMORY", BOTTOM .PART, APT files into memory.

BLOAD MEMORY.800.II BLOAD MEMORY.2000.II BLOAD MEMORY.A7C.II BLOAD BOTTOM.PART.A,A\$2170 BLOAD BOTTOM.PART.B,A\$3E00 BLOAD APT.II

18. If you wish to have the APTs listed in issue #50 type in the following modification. If not, just skip this step.

18E8:60 0A

19. Save the game.

BSAVE BOULDER DASH II, A\$7FD, L\$7E03

You will need to type in the programs below and save them to disk before beginning to make a file copy of Super Boulder Dash. Also the programs with a ".I" and a ".II" at the end of their names are for Boulder Dash I and Boulder Dash II, respectively. This is because there are small differences between the two versions of the game (Boulder Dash I & II).

The file, MEMORY.A42.I, moves a copy of page 2 down from \$A000-\$BFFF to page 1 and page 2 and then restores the bottom part of page 1 from \$9970-\$9FFF.

0A42:00 A9 20 8D 5C 0A \$F20F OA48:A9 40 8D 59 OA A9 A0 8D \$768B 0A50:56 0A A0 00 B9 00 00 99 \$E067 0A58:00 00 99 00 00 C8 D0 F4 \$D284 OA60:EE 56 OA EE 5C OA EE 59 \$82CD 0A68:0A AD 59 0A C9 60 D0 E4 \$92B2 0A70:A9 99 8D 8F 0A A9 00 A2 \$4EE8 0A78:70 8D 42 0A AC 42 0A B9 \$D28C OA80:2A 03 8D 92 0A B9 00 03 \$371C 0A88:8D 91 0A A0 00 BD 00 00 \$B079 0A90:99 00 00 E8 D0 03 EE 8F \$35F2 OA98:OA C8 C0 28 D0 EF EE 42 \$E494 OAAO:OA AD 42 OA C9 2A DO D4 \$333D 0338.60 \$3B83

BSAVE MEMORY.A42.I,L\$A42,L\$67

The file, MEMORY.2000.I, puts the hi-res locations that MEMORY.A42.I needs at \$300, moves \$2100-\$396F back to its original position at \$8100-\$996F, copies the created bottom part of page 1 to \$9970-\$9FFF and copies page 2 to \$A000-\$BFFF. It also turns on the hires graphics and page 1.

 2000:A0
 53
 B9
 2C
 20
 99
 00
 03
 \$E507

 2008:88
 10
 F7
 A0
 00
 B9
 00
 21
 \$3C12

 2010:99
 00
 81
 C8
 D0
 F7
 EE
 OF
 \$EBFE

 2018:20
 EE
 12
 20
 AD
 12
 20
 C9
 \$4567

 2020:C0
 D0
 EA
 AD
 57
 C0
 AD
 52
 \$C8AA

 2028:C0
 4C
 00
 08
 50
 50
 D0
 D0
 \$F068

 2030:D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 50
 \$50
 \$F068

 2040:D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 50
 \$F068

 2048:50
 50
 50
 50
 50
 50
 50
 50
 \$F068

 2050:D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 D0
 \$F068

2058:21 25 29 2D 31 35 39 3D \$B3CF 2060:22 26 2A 2E 32 36 3A 3E \$AB37 2068:22 26 2A 2E 32 36 3A 3E \$334F 2070:23 27 2B 2F 33 37 3B 3F \$C3DF 2078:23 27 2B 2F 33 37 3B 3F \$334F

BSAVE MEMORY.2000.I, A\$2000, L\$80

The file, CREATE.BOTTOM.PART, takes the first byte at line 150 on hi-res page 1 and stores it at \$5970. It then takes then second byte and stores it at \$5971. It continues this process until it reaches the end of the line and then it goes down to the next line (line 151). It keeps doing this until it reaches the bottom of the screen. The whole reason for this is that there are no differences between page 1 and page 2 above line 150. So why not save just the part that is different?

0800:00 A9 59 8D 23 08 A9 00 \$AD75 0808:A2 70 8D 00 08 AC 00 08 \$D4AE 0810:B9 64 08 8D 20 08 B9 3A \$F183 0818:08 8D 1F 08 AO 00 B9 00 \$9FF1 0820:00 9D 00 00 E8 D0 03 EE \$3331 0828:23 08 C8 C0 28 D0 EF EE \$652C 0830:00 08 AD 00 08 C9 2A D0 \$01C5 0838:D4 60 50 50 D0 D0 D0 D0 \$730D 0840:D0 D0 D0 D0 50 50 50 50 \$43DD 0848:50 50 50 50 D0 D0 D0 D0 \$730D 0850:D0 D0 D0 D0 50 50 50 50 \$43DD 0858:50 50 50 50 D0 D0 D0 D0 \$730D 0860:D0 D0 D0 D0 39 3D 21 25 \$F5DF 0868:29 2D 31 35 39 3D 22 26 \$19A5 0870:2A 2E 32 36 3A 3E 22 26 \$617D 0878:2A 2E 32 36 3A 3E 23 27 \$9A24 0880:2B 2F 33 37 3B 3F 23 27 \$7A44 0888:2B 2F 33 37 3B 3F \$4210 BSAVE CREATE.BOTTOM.PART, A\$800.

L\$8E

The file, APT.I, clears both hi-res screens and performs the APTs.

09FE:A9 20 \$B2CC OAOO:8D OE OA A9 40 8D 11 OA \$2944 OAO8:AO OO A9 OO 99 OO 40 99 \$12DO OA10:00 60 C8 D0 F7 EE OE OA \$C09D OA18:EE 11 OA AD 11 OA C9 60 \$A446 0A20:D0 E8 AD 54 C0 60 AD 61 \$81A4 OA28:CO 10 04 A6 26 F6 28 AD \$8BF6 OA30:62 CO 10 O3 4C 20 18 AD \$EA55 OA38:61 CO 10 O3 4C E7 16 4C \$6DC4 OA40:18 18 SF58A

BSAVE APT.I, A\$9FE, L\$44

The file, MEMORY.2000.II, puts the hi-res locations that MEMORY.A7C.II needs at \$300, moves \$2600-\$3DFF back to its original position at \$8600-\$9DFF, copies the created bottom part of page 1 to \$0370-\$7FF and \$9E00-\$9FFF, and copies page 2 to \$A000-\$BFFF. It also turns on the hi-res graphics and page 1.

2000:A9 26 8D 3D 20 A9 86 8D \$4E03 2008:40 20 A9 CO 8D 38 20 20 \$DE57 2010:39 20 A9 21 8D 3D 20 A9 \$5BE6 2018:03 8D 40 20 A9 08 8D 38 \$A3E3 2020:20 20 39 20 A0 53 B9 53 \$3DE1 2028:20 99 00 03 88 10 F7 AD \$372B 2030:57 CO AD 52 CO 4C 00 08 \$E2B4 2038:00 A0 00 B9 00 00 99 00 \$11D9 2040:00 C8 D0 F7 EE 3D 20 EE \$3AD9 2048:40 20 AD 40 20 CD 38 20 \$4794 2050:D0 E9 60 50 50 D0 D0 D0 \$7E1A 2058:D0 D0 D0 D0 D0 50 50 50 \$1EFA 2060:50 50 50 50 50 D0 D0 D0 \$7E1A 2068:D0 D0 D0 D0 D0 50 50 50 \$1EFA 2070:50 50 50 50 50 D0 D0 D0 \$7E1A 2078:D0 D0 D0 D0 D0 39 3D 21 \$2649 2080:25 29 2D 31 35 39 3D 22 \$AD20 2088:26 2A 2E 32 36 3A 3E 22 \$8598 2090:26 2A 2E 32 36 3A 3E 23 \$2CA0 2098:27 2B 2F 33 37 3B 3F 23 \$BCF0 20A0:27 2B 2F 33 37 3B 3F \$316D BSAVE MEMORY.2000.II, A\$2000, L\$A8

The file, MEMORY.A7C.II, moves a copy of page 2 down from \$A000-\$BFFF to page 1 and page 2 and then restores the bottom part of page 1 from \$370-\$7FF and \$9E00-\$9FFF.

```
0A7C:00 A9 20 8D
                             $64A2
OA80:96 OA A9 40 8D 93 OA A9
                             $2AOE
OA88:AO 8D 90 OA AO OO B9 OO $5702
0A90:00 99 00 00 99 00 00 C8 $CA8D
OA98:DO F4 EE 90 OA EE 96 OA $41B1
OAAO:EE 93 OA AD 93 OA C9 60 $A033
OAA8:DO E4 A9 O3 8D C9 OA A9 $62AC
OABO:00 A2 70 8D 7C OA AC 7C $DF58
OAB8: OA B9 2A O3 8D CC OA B9 $376C
OACO:00 03 8D CB OA AO 00 BD $D1C9
OAC8:00 00 99 00 00 E8 D0 OF $C8E7
OADO:EE C9 OA AD C9 OA C9 O8 $58E4
OAD8:DO 05 A9 9E 8D C9 OA C8 $E337
OAEO:CO 28 DO E3 EE 7C OA AD $5BOC
OAE8:7C OA C9 2A DO C8 60
BSAVE MEMORY.A7C.II, A$A7C, L$73
```

The file, APT.II, clears both hi-res screens and performs the APTs. For some reason the advance to next cave does not function on level 5.

OA38:A9 20 8D 48 OA A9 40 8D \$A9EE 0A40:4B 0A A0 00 A9 00 99 00 \$2E56 OA48:40 99 00 60 C8 D0 F7 EE \$D080 OA50:48 OA EE 4B OA AD 4B OA \$4118 OA58:C9 60 DO E8 AD 54 CO 60 \$838A OA60:AD 61 CO 10 04 A6 26 F6 \$7F53 0A68:28 AD 62 CO 10 03 4C DF \$AF71 0A70:19 AD 61 CO 10 03 4C A6 \$6DA9 OA78:18 4C D7 19 \$5160

BSAVE APT.II, A\$A38, L\$4E

OR \$A42

MEMORY.A42.I.SOURCE

```
.TF
            MEMORY.A42.I
HI.RES.LOW
            .EQ
                  $300
HI.RES.HIGH
            .EQ
                  $32A
LINE.NUMBER
        .HS 00
MOVE.SCREEN.DOWN
        LDA #$20
        STA DESTINATION2
        LDA #$40
        STA DESTINATION
        LDA #$AO
        STA SOURCE
        LDY #$00
LOOP
        .HS B900
SOURCE
        .HS 00
        .HS 9900
DESTINATION
        .HS 00
        .HS 9900
DESTINATION2
        .HS 00
        INY
        BNE LOOP
        INC SOURCE
        INC DESTINATION2
        INC DESTINATION
        LDA DESTINATION
        CMP #$60
        BNE LOOP
CHANGE.BOTTOM.SCREEN1
        LDA #$99
        STA SOURCE.POINTER
        LDA #$00
        LDX #$70
        STA LINE.NUMBER
LOOP2
        LDY LINE.NUMBER
        LDA HI.RES.HIGH,Y
        STA SCREEN.POINTER+1
        LDA HI.RES.LOW,Y
        STA SCREEN.POINTER
        LDY #$00
        .HS BD00
SOURCE.POINTER
        .HS 00
        .HS 99
SCREEN.POINTER
        .HS 0000
        INX
        BNE .1
        INC SOURCE.POINTER
```

INY

CPY #\$28

BNE LOOP3

```
INC LINE.NUMBER
                                         LINE.NUMBER
        LDA LINE.NUMBER
                                                  .HS 00
        CMP #$2A
                                         MOVE.SCREEN.DOWN
        BNE LOOP2
                                                 LDA #$20
        RTS
                                                 STA DESTINATION2
                                                 LDA #$40
   MEMORY.2000.I.SOURCE -
                                                 STA DESTINATION
                                                 LDA #$A0
        .OR $2000
                                                 STA SOURCE
        .TF MEMORY.2000.I
                                                 LDY #$00
HI.RES.POINTERS
                  .EQ $300
                                         LOOP
START
                                                  .HS B900
        LDY #$53
                                         SOURCE
        LDA HI.RES.STUFF,Y
                                                  .HS 00
        STA HI.RES.POINTERS.Y
                                                  .HS 9900
        DEY
                                         DESTINATION
        BPL .1
                                                  .HS 00
        LDY #$00
                                                  .HS 9900
LOOP
        .HS B900
                                         DESTINATION2
SOURCE.ADDRESS
                                                  .HS 00
        HS 21
                                                 INY
        .HS 9900
                                                 BNE LOOP
TARGET.ADDRESS
                                                 INC SOURCE
        HS 81
                                                 INC DESTINATION2
        INY
                                                 INC DESTINATION
        BNE LOOP
                                                 LDA DESTINATION
        INC SOURCE.ADDRESS
                                                 CMP #$60
        INC TARGET.ADDRESS
                                                 BNE LOOP
        LDA TARGET.ADDRESS
                                         CHANGE.BOTTOM.SCREEN1
        CMP #$C0
                                                 LDA #$03
        BNE LOOP
                                                 STA SOURCE.POINTER
        LDA $C057
                                                 LDA #$00
        LDA $C052
                                                 LDX #$70
        JMP $0800
                                                 STA LINE.NUMBER
HI.RES.STUFF
                                         LOOP2
        .HS 5050
                                                 LDY LINE.NUMBER
        .HS DODODODODODODO
                                                 LDA HI.RES.HIGH,Y
           5050505050505050
                                                 STA SCREEN.POINTER+1
        .HS D0D0D0D0D0D0D0D0
                                                 LDA HI.RES.LOW,Y
        HS 5050505050505050
                                                 STA SCREEN.POINTER
        .HS DODODODODODODO
                                                 LDY #$00
        HS 393D
                                         LOOP3
        .HS 2125292D3135393D
                                                  .HS BD00
        HS 22262A2E32363A3E
                                         SOURCE.POINTER
           22262A2E32363A3E
                                                  .HS 00
        .HS 23272B2F33373B3F
                                                  .HS 99
        .HS 23272B2F33373B3F
                                         SCREEN.POINTER
                                                  .HS 0000
                                                  INX
        .OR $800
                                                  BNE .1
        .TF CREATE.BOTTOM.PART
        .HS 00
                                                  CMP #$08
                                                  BNE .1
        LDA #$59
                                                  LDA #$9E
        STA SOURCE.POINTER
        LDA #$00
                                                  INY
        LDX #$70
                                                  CPY #$28
        STA LINE.NUMBER
                                                  BNE LOOP3
        LDY LINE.NUMBER
        LDA HI.RES.HIGH,Y
                                                  CMP #$2A
        STA SCREEN.POINTER+1
                                                  BNE LOOP2
        LDA HI.RES.LOW,Y
                                                  RTS
```

CREATE BOTTOM PART SOURCE INC SOURCE.POINTER LINE.NUMBER LDA SOURCE.POINTER CHANGE.BOTTOM.SCREEN1 STA SOURCE.POINTER LOOP2 INC LINE.NUMBER LDA LINE.NUMBER STA SCREEN.POINTER LDY #\$00 LOOP3

MEMORY.2000.II.SOURCE

.OR \$2000 .TF MEMORY:2000.II HI.RES.POINTERS .EQ \$300 START LDA #\$26 STA SOURCE.ADDRESS LDA #\$86 STA TARGET.ADDRESS LDA #\$CO STA END.TARGET.ADDRESS JSR MEMORY.MOVER LDA #\$21 STA SOURCE.ADDRESS LDA #\$03 STA TARGET.ADDRESS LDA #\$08 STA END.TARGET.ADDRESS JSR MEMORY.MOVER LDY #\$53 LDA HI.RES.STUFF.Y STA HI.RES.POINTERS,Y DEY BPL .1 LDA \$C057 LDA \$C052 JMP \$0800 **END.TARGET.ADDRESS** .HS 00 MEMORY.MOVÉR LDY #\$00 LOOP .HS B900 SOURCE.ADDRESS

.HS 00

.HS 00

BNE LOOP

INY

TARGET.ADDRESS

.HS 9900

OR \$A7C .TF MEMORY.A7C.II HI.RES.LOW .EQ \$300 HI.RES.HIGH .EQ \$32A

.HS B9

.HS 0000

.HS 9D00

.HS 00

BNE .1

CPY #\$28

BNE LOOP3

CMP #\$2A

.HS 5050

.HS 393D

RTS

HI.RES.LOW

HI.RES.HIGH

BNE LOOP2

INC LINE.NUMBER

LDA LINE.NUMBER

.HS DODODODODODODO

.HS D0D0D0D0D0D0D0D0

.HS D0D0D0D0D0D0D0D0

.HS 5050505050505050

.HS 5050505050505050

.HS 2125292D3135393D

.HS 22262A2E32363A3E

.HS 22262A2E32363A3E

.HS 23272B2F33373B3F

.HS 23272B2F33373B3F

INC SOURCE.POINTER

INX

INY

SCREEN.POINTER

SOURCE.POINTER

.1

INC SOURCE.ADDRESS INC TARGET.ADDRESS LDA TARGET.ADDRESS CMP END.TARGET.ADDRESS **BNE LOOP** RTS HI.RES.STUFF .HS 5050 .HS D0D0D0D0D0D0D0D0 .HS 5050505050505050 .HS D0D0D0D0D0D0D0D0 .HS 5050505050505050 .HS DODODODODODODO .HS 393D .HS 2125292D3135393D .HS 22262A2E32363A3E .HS 22262A2E32363A3E .HS 23272B2F33373B3F .HS 23272B2F33373B3F

If anyone wishes to correspond (location doesn't matter to me even if you are in another country), my address is:

Michael A. Horton 2500 East 4th Plain #204 Vancouver, Wa 98661

If you do write please include a phone number if possible and a time to call (Example: 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. PST). Don't forget to include the area code.

Krakowicz

NY

The Basics of Kracking

Part 10

The Arcade Machine with notes on NMI and IDSI's Juggler

Softkey for...

The Arcade Machine Broderbund

This Broderbund protection scheme is a challenge for copiers, since it uses the technique known as spiraling or quarter-tracking, as well as the standard Broderbund system of a new address marker for each track. An attempt to copy the disk with a conventional nibble copier quickly reveals that tracks 0 and \$3-\$11 are easily copied with an address marker of D5 AA 96, while the rest of the tracks are a mystery. Probing into the loader reveals the following information about track usage:

Track Contents T0/S0 Preloader --> \$800-\$8FF (as always) T0/S1-5 loader --> \$300-\$7FF T1-2 Hires split "Broderbund" logo and program T12-20 Main program which loads into \$800-\$BFFF T12-13.5 Four half tracks used for quarter-tracking T3-4 #1 shape creator T5-6 #2 path creator T7-8 #3 game options T9-A #4 level options TC-D #5 bkgd/title creator TE-F #6 load/save game T10-11 #7 create game disk (option #8 jumps to \$0800 to run the game)

The approach to Kracking this type of program seems straightforward: load the program into memory, reset it, and save it out to disk as a binary file, with the appropriate memory moves. Hopefully, you'll locate the starting address and be able to run the binary file at will. If you wish to include all of the advertising for Broderbund at the beginning, this works. If you try to delete the dual banner, it crashes. The reason is that module switching is via the stack—they push the correct location onto the stack

and do an RTS. So, unless you happen to know the value of the program counter (that is, exactly what the address was when you stopped), the stack pointer (S) and the processor status word (P), and restore them exactly as they were before the reset, the program probably won't run. Anyone who tried to break JUG-GLER found this to be frustrating in the extreme, since sometimes the game would run all the way through the first level before crashing - the same technique was used there, but with even more protection.

There is a hard way and an easy way to do everything, and if you are completely restricted to software devices, it is still possible to break Arcade Machine. Referring to the nibble alteration techniques described in the previous episode, it is possible to locate and alter the game loader so that it halts with conditions well defined after the entire program is in memory. If it is your purpose in life to learn as much as you possibly can about disk protection schemes and the circumvention thereof (only a few really crazy people are so inclined), this is rewarding. If you are interested in preparing an unprotected version of the game with minimum advertising and minimum effort, however, there is an easier way.

Non-Maskable Interrupt

This solution is elegant, but requires a visit to that god of the underworld Hardware. By now everyone is (or should be) familiar with the term NMI, thanks to an oversold card which uses this technique to replay single-load games from disk. NMI stands for Non-Maskable Interrupt, one of four types of interrupt available on the 6502 (the others are reset, break, and the IRQ or interrupt request). As the name of this one implies, it is an interrupt which must be attended, regardless of whatever else the CPU had in mind to do next. This line comes directly from pin 6 of the CPU chip, is held at 5 volts (logic 1) by a 1K resistor, and run out to pin 29 of the peripheral connectors. Connecting this pin momentarily to ground (pin 26) begins a small microprogram within the 6502 which stores the program counter ('PC', two bytes) and then the processor status word ('P', one byte) on the stack, and jumps to the address stored in locations \$FFFA and \$FFFB in the F8 ROM.

The Stack (\$100-1FF)

This business of pushing onto the stack is a little obscure, so let's spend a few moments describing the stack structure. We all know that the stack is in page one of memory (\$100-\$1FF), and that something called a stack pointer (S) points to an address within that range. If the following program were run, the stack would look like as shown below:

1000:	TSX	
1001:	TXA	
1002:	JSR \$1010	
1005:		
1010:	JSR \$1020	
1020:	JSR \$1030	
1030:	TSX	
	BRK	
	5	Stack .
Final stack	pointer location >	
		22

10 04 First stack pointer location > 10

This "program" stores the first value of the stack pointer in the accumulator, JSR'S to three places, stores the final value of the stack pointer in the Xregister, and then halts. (We have to neglect for the moment that Apple's monitor does some weird things to the stack after the "BRK"). If we examine the stack memory between the locations in the ACC, and X-reg, we will find the values listed above. Although we speak of the stack as a "push-down" (also "LIFO" for Last-In, First-Out) stack, what actually happens is that the value of the stack pointer is decremented, so that it points to a location one less than it was. The subroutine addresses to which the program would return (if it were given an "RTS") are stored in normal fashion of low byte, high byte, at a location one higher than the value of the stack pointer. The RTS instruction transfers these numbers into the program counter, increments the stack pointer by two, increments the low byte by one, and starts the program executing again at the location of the program counter. The stack pointer now points to (one below) the next subroutine return address, and the next "RTS" instruction encountered in the program will return to that address. Notice that the final location of the stack pointer can have anything in it, since it points to the location where the next byte will be stored, not where the last one was stored. The data pairs "22,10", "12,10", and "04, 10" correspond to the subroutine return addresses \$1023, \$1013, and \$1005 for the program, each one being one less than the actual return point.

That digression was intended to clarify the stack structure that results from an NMI signal:

Stack pointer: (anything)

S+1 status word (P)

S+2 Program Ctr Low (PCL)

S+3 Program Ctr Hi (PCH)

This was set up to allow an external device to interrupt the Apple, and then to resume the interrupted program exactly where it was before the interrupt occurred. The instruction that makes it all happen is "RTI", which obligingly puts the processor status word back, restores the original value of the PC, and cranks up the program just as it was before the NMI line was yanked.

The practical implementation of this trick in Kracking requires a minimum of two things: an altered F8 ROM and a switch. A normal F8 ROM has \$FB \$03 at \$FFFA-\$FFFB, which means that an NMI signal will execute the instruction at \$03FB. Prudent software publishers will put there either a jump to the beginning of the game or a reboot: 4C 00 C6. To get around the problem, the F8 ROM must be modified. Since most serious Krackists already have a KrakROM or Lockbuster, etc., which relocates \$0-\$7FF memory when reset is pressed, this is not a major problem. You should put the starting address of the memory move routine in locations \$FFFA-\$FFFB, and burn a new 2716 EPROM. After this PROM is installed in the F8 socket, activating the NMI line will save all of the volatile memory as well as the PC and P.

(A word of caution - if you don't have a solid-state switch on the NMI line, you'll store some additional garbage on the stack, but the system will still work).

Each time you use the NMI ROM, you'll have to examine the memory area

where the stack is stored. Since the stack pointer is always one less than the last location stored into, you should have no trouble identifying the correct value of PC and P. After saving the game, with memory moves if required, set the stack pointer to the location of the status word-1 (use LDX #NN, TXS), and do an RTI instruction. The program will start right back up as if it had never been interrupted. Be sure that your memory relocate routine in ROM saves the value of the A, X, and Y registers, and restores the correct values before the RTI.

One final caution — some games (like JUGGLER) require that you have an unmodified ROM in the F8 socket this requires a little more assistance from the god of hardware, and will be dealt with in a future episode describing other applications of the NMI technique.

Returning to the A.M. Krack, you now can boot the disk and get to the main menu. Do the NMI trick by closing a switch wired between pins 29 and 26 of any peripheral card, and move the excess memory to \$2000-\$3FFF (the Norwegian nurds were nice enough to leave us Hi-Res page one open — tak!), Including \$0-\$8FF and \$B600-\$BFFF. Add the appropriate memory move routines as well as the register restore, stack pointer adjust, and RTI, then boot a slave disk and BSAVE the memory from \$900-\$9600.

Copy tracks \$3-\$11 from the original A.M. with your favorite copier, and tell the VTOC that those tracks are occupied. Save the file onto any tracks above 11, and, using the boot modifier described in the KKK III on WAY OUT, load in the main program as part of the boot. You should now be off and running with your own freshly broken copy of Arcade Machine.

It's not really as hard as it sounds, and if you really like to program your own left-right shoot-em-ups without learning to program, the result is worth the effort.

The Guardian

FL

Run MECC On Hard Disk

Softkey for...

MECC 3.5" ProDOS disks

MECC

Softkey for...

Backyard Birds
Chemistry: Balancing Equations
Cleanwater Detectives
Chemistry: The Periodic Table
Communikeys
Conquering Decimals (+,-)
Conquering Decimals (X,/)
Conquering Fractions (+,-)

Conquering Fractions (X,/)
Conquering Math Worksheet
Generator

Conquering Percents
Conquering Ratios & Proportions
Coordinate Math
Decimal Concepts
Equation Math

Estimation Quicksolve I Estimation Quicksolve II Estimation Strategies Exploring Gas Laws Five-Star-Forecast Fossil Hunter

10

12

Hail and well met, Eamon adventurer.

COMPUTIST has news of great import for loyal supporters of Eamon and members in good standing at the Main Hall. There is a newsletter for Eamon Adventure Buffs.

□ US & C	Canada: \$7.0	00	□ F	oreign: \$12	2.00 (U.S. funds)
I also want to for 6 or more		back issues	at \$1.75 eac	h for 1-5 iss	sues and \$1.25 eac
☐ Jun'88☐ Dec'89☐ Jun'91	□ Sep'88□ Mar'90□ Sep'91	□ Dec'88□ Jun'90□ Dec'91	☐ Mar'89☐ Sep'90	☐ Jun'89 ☐ Dec'90	☐ Sep'89 ☐ Mar'91
				Total encl	osed
Name					
Address	ور بنوم بالاس بالاس				

"The Eamon Adventurer's Build"

Tom Zuchowski is the editor and driving force behind it. The newsletter is printed on 8.5" x 11" bond, double sided with dot matrix type. It is non-profit (it's his hobby) and Tom's avowed purpose is to maintain a single point collection and clearing house for Eamon Adventures. He also intends to fix all known bugs in these adventures.

This is a grand concept worthy of support. We highly recommend that you subscribe. This newsletter will help you keep in touch with other Eamon adventurers. But more important, it will improve the state of Eamon adventures and encourage new adventures to be written. Tom has accomplished a great deal along these lines already, not only fixing bugs but also improving the Eamon Main program and authoring the version 7.0 Dungeon Designer Disk.

The "Guild" is printed quarterly. A 1 year subscription is: US & Canada: \$7.00 Foreign: \$12.00 (U.S. funds)

The Eamon Adventurer's Guild 7625 Hawkhaven Dr. Clemmons, NC 27012 (919) 766-7490

Eamon Adventure for only \$1 (or less) each

,			
☐ 1 Main Hall & Beginners Cave	☐ 76 The Search for Yourself	☐ 147A The Dark Brotherhood	☐ 190 Shift Change at Grimmwax
☐ 2 The Lair of the Minotaur	☐ 77 Temple of the Trolls	☐ 147B The Dark Brotherhood	☐ 191 Enhanced Beginners's Cave
☐ 3 The Cave of the Mind	☐ 78 The Prince's Tavern	☐ 148 Journey to Jotunheim	☐ 192 Mean Streets
☐ 4 The Zyphur Riverventure	☐ 79 The Castle of Count Fuey	☐ 149A Elemental Apocalypse	☐ 193 The Creature of Rhyl
☐ 5 Castle of Doom	☐ 80 The Search for the Key	☐ 149B Elemental Apocalypse	☐ 194 Attack of the Kretons
☐ 6 The Death Star	☐ 81 The Rescue Mission	☐ 149C Elemental Apocalypse	☐ 195 The Training Grounds
☐ 7 The Devil's Tomb	☐ 82 Escape from Mansi Island	☐ 149D Elemental Apocalypse	☐ 196 The House of Horrors
☐ 8 The Abductor's Quarters	☐ 83 The Twin Castles	☐ 150 Walled City of Darkness	☐ 197 Star Wars - Tempest One
☐ 9 Assault on the Clonemaster	☐ 84 Castle of Riveneta	☐ 151 EamonS.A.R1(Deneb Raid)	☐ 198 Revenge of the Bookworm
☐ 10 The Magic Kingdom	□ 85 The Time Portal	☐ 152 The Computer Club of Fear	☐ 199 Quest of the Crystal Wand
☐ 11 The Tomb of Molinar	☐ 86 Castle Mantru	☐ 153 Lost!	□ 200 The Lost Isle
☐ 12 The Quest for Trezore	□ 87 Caves of Hollow Mountain	☐ 154 A Trip to Fort Scott	□ 201 The Caverns of Vanavara
☐ 13 Caves of Treasure Island	□ 88 The Shopping Mall	☐ 155 Tomb of the Vampire	□ 202 The Plain of Srevi
□ 14 Furioso	□ 89 Super Fortress of Lin Wang	☐ 156 The Lake	203 Lotto's Masterpiece
☐ 15 Heroes Castle	90 The Doomsday Clock	☐ 157 Pathetic Hideout of Mr R.	□ 204A Sanctuary
☐ 16 The Caves of Mondamen	90 The Doomsday Clock	☐ 158 The Lair of Mr Ed	204A Sanctuary
	A 1 1 1 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A		
17 Merlin's Castle	□ 92 The Fugitive	☐ 159 The Bridge of Catzad-Dum	205 Utterly Outrageous
☐ 18 Hogarth Castle	☐ 93 Flying Circus	☐ 160 Monty Python & Holy Grail	□ 206 Curse of the Hellsblade
☐ 19 Death Trap	□ 94 Blood Feud	☐ 161A Operation Endgame	☐ 207 Earnon Renegade Club
20 The Black Death	☐ 95 The Maze of Quasequeton	☐ 161B Operation Endgame	☐ 208 Assualt on Helstar
21 The Quest for Marron	☐ 96 The Chamber of the Dragons	☐ 161C Operation Endgame	☐ 209 Apocalypse 2021
☐ 22 The Senator's Chambers	☐ 97 The House of Secrets	☐ 162 Eamon 7.0 Demo Adventure	☐ 210 Return of Ngurct
☐ 23 The Temple of Ngurct	☐ 98 Slave Pits of Kzorland	☐ 163 The Sands of Mars	☐ 211 Lair of the Marauders
☐ 24 Black Mountain	☐ 99 In the Clutches of Torrik	☐ 164 A Real Cliffhanger	☐ 212 Haunted Keep
☐ 25 Nuclear Nightmare	☐ 100 Sorceror's Spire	☐ 165A Animal Farm	☐ 213 Demongate
☐ 26 Assault on the Mole Man	☐ 101 Ground Zero	☐ 165B Animal Farm	78 F. H. B.
☐ 27 Revenge of the Mole Man	☐ 102 The Earnon Railroad	☐ 166A Storm Breaker	☐ Dungeon Designer Diskette v7.0
☐ 28 The Tower of London	☐ 103 Top Secret	□ 166B Storm Breaker	☐ Multi-Disk Supplement (DDD7.0)
☐ 29 The Lost Island of Apple	☐ 104 The Lost World	☐ 166C Storm Breaker	☐ Eamon Utilities Diskette
☐ 30 The Underground City	☐ 105 The Strange Resort	☐ 167 Expedition to the Darkwoods	☐ Graphics Main Hall
□ 31 The Gauntlet	☐ 106 Camp Eamon	☐ 168 The High School of Horrors	
☐ 32 House of Ill Repute	☐ 107 The Last Dragon	☐ 169 The Black Phoenix	
☐ 33 The Orb of Polaris	☐ 108 The Mines of Moria	☐ 170 Ragnarok Revisited	
☐ 34 Death's Gateway	☐ 109 The Forest of Fear	☐ 171 The Pyramid of Cheops	
☐ 35 The Lair of Mutants	☐ 110 Fire Island	☐ 172 The Mountain of the Master	
☐ 36 The Citadel of Blood	☐ 111 A Vacation in Europe	☐ 172 The House that Jack Built	
☐ 37 Quest for the Holy Grail	☐ 112 Hills of History	☐ 174 Escape from Granite Hall	
	☐ 113 The Life-Orb of Mevtrelek	☐ 175 Anatomy of the Body	
□ 38 City in the Clouds		☐ 175 Anatomy of the Body	
☐ 39 Museum of Unnatural History	☐ 114 Thror's Ring ☐ 115 The Ring of Doom		
☐ 40 Daemon's Playground ☐ 41 Caverns of Lanst	☐ 116 The Ring of Doom	☐ 177 Shippe of Fooles ☐ 178 The Alien Intruder	
		☐ 176 The Allen Induder	
☐ 42 Alternate Beginners Cave	117 Dungeon of Doom (40 col)	□ 180 Gamma 1	
☐ 43 Priests of Xim!	☐ 117 Dungeon of Doom (80 col)☐ 118 Pittfall	☐ 181 The Earnon Sewer System	
44 Escape from the Orc Lair			
☐ 45 SwordQuest	☐ 119A Grunewalde	☐ 182 Farmer Brown's Woods	
☐ 46 Lifequest	☐ 119B Grunewalde	☐ 183 The Boy and the Bard	
☐ 47 FutureQuest	☐ 120 Orb of My Life	☐ 184 Quest for Orion	
☐ 48 Picnic in Paradise	☐ 121 Wrenhold's Secret Vigil	☐ 185 The Body Revisited	
☐ 49 The Castle Kophinos	☐ 122 The Valley of Death	☐ 186 Beginners Cave II	
☐ 50 Behind the Sealed Door	☐ 123 Wizard of the Spheres	□ 187 Batman!	
☐ 51 The Caves of Earnon Bluff	☐ 124 Assault on Dolni Keep	☐ 188 Encounter: The Bookworm	
☐ 52 The Devil's Dungeon	☐ 125 The Mattimoe Palace	☐ 189 The Ruins of Belfast	
☐ 53 Feast of Carroll	☐ 126 The Pyramid of Anharos	Candona sha Can-1-	to set of Femon for \$125 00
☐ 54 Crystal Mountain	☐ 127 The Hunt for the Ring	□ Sena me the Comple	te set of Eamon for: <u>\$125.00</u>
☐ 55 The Master's Dungeon	☐ 128 Quest of Erebor	Total mumber of Administrative 19.1	w \$1h =
☐ 56 The Lost Adventure	☐ 129A Return to Moria	Total number of Adventure disks	x p1 eacn =
☐ 57 The Manxome Foe	☐ 129B Return to Moria	A 44 - 1 - 10 1 - 11 - 0 - 11 - 1	441-1440: 64.00
☐ 58 The Land of Death	☐ 130 Haradwaith	Add only if total # of disks or	dered is less than 10:\$4,00
☐ 59 Jungles of Vietnam	☐ 131 Nucleus of the Ruby	Washington	
☐ 60 The Sewers of Chicago	☐ 132 Rhadshur Warrior	Washington State residents only	y aud 1.8% sales tax.
☐ 61 The Harpy Cloud	☐ 133 The Final Frontier	Name	
☐ 62 The Caverns of Doom	☐ 134 Pyramid of the Ancients	Name	
☐ 63 Valkenburg Castle	☐ 135 The Tomb of Evron		
☐ 64 Modern Problems	☐ 136 The Mountain Fortress	Address	
☐ 65 The School of Death	☐ 137 The Ruins of Ivory Castle		
☐ 66 Dungeons of Xenon	☐ 138 Starfire		
☐ 67 Chaosium Caves	☐ 139 Peg's Place	City	State Zin
☐ 68 The Smith's Stronghold	☐ 140 Beginner's Forest		n'i Anna an an Indiana
☐ 69 The Black Castle of NaGog	☐ 141 The Infested Fortress	Country Ph	one
☐ 70 The Tomb of Y'Golonac	☐ 142 The Beermeister's Brewery	Visa	
☐ 71 Operation Crab Key	☐ 143 The Alternate Zone	MC	- Exp
☐ 72 House on Eamon Ridge	☐ 144 Gartin Manor		
☐ 73 The Deep Canyon	☐ 145A Buccaneer!	Signature	
☐ 74 DharmaQuest	☐ 145B Buccaneer!		
☐ 75 Temple of the Guild	☐ 146 The House of Horrors	COMPUTIST, 33821 Orville Rd.	E, Latonville WA 98328-9590
- 13 Temple of the Gulla	- 170 The House of Hollors		

Adventure Gaming doesn't have to cost a lot. The Eamon Adventure Gaming system was created by Donald Brown and placed into the public domain. Since then it has been updated and improved by game players all over the world. Take a look at what \$1 will buy. (Get free games too.)

Note: Some Adventures are multipart and take more than one disk. Be sure you have selected all of the disks

The Eamon Master disk (#1) is required to play most adventures.

Free

Adventures

Use the total number of adventures ordered to determine how many free adventures you get.

Be sure and check the boxes of your free disks that you want but **do not** include free disks when figuring total number of disks ordered.

# of disks at \$1	# of Free disk
1-9	0
10-19	2
20-29	5
30-39	9
40-49	14
50-59	20
60-69	27
70-79	35
80-89	44
90-99	54
100-109	65
110-119	77
120-129	90
130-139	104

Complete set of Eamon

All 232 disks (includes all adventures plus designer and utility disks.)\$125

Use your VISA/MC (206) 832-3055

COMPUTIST 33821 Orville Rd. E Eatonville WA 98328-9590

Fraction Concepts, Inc. **Fraction Practice Unlimited Grammar Gazzette Grammar Toy Shop Instant Survey Instant Survey Sampler Invisible Bugs** LittleTown Zoo The Living Cell **Lunar Greenhouse** Measureworks **MECC Outliner Mystery Matter Mystery Objects Paper Plane Pilot Patterns Picture Chompers Probability Lab Problem-Solving With Nim Space Station Freedom** Spellevator **Spelling Puzzles and Tests Spelling Series ToolKit** Sun & Seasons **Teaching Scientific Inquiry Time Navigator Time Navigator Leaps Back** Time Navigator Around The World To Preserve, Protect & Defend **Weeds To Trees** Wood Car Rally **Wooly Bounce MECC**

Teachers, how would you like to use half of the MECC library (54 titles) on your hard disk without having to use their crossloader? It is possible with the help of B. Brett "Computist #53", M.E.C.C. software (1987) and Momma "Computist #77", M.E.C.C. 3.5" Disks (1990).

I was using these softkeys to make backup copies of my 5.25" ProDOS disks and to transfer them to 3.5" disks. After I finished I wondered if they would work on my hard disk. No! The softkey in issue #77 would make bootable copies that worked fine on 3.5" disks but they would give error messages when launched from my hard disk. That is all except for To Preserve, Protect and Defend.

I began to search for the difference in the disks. I had used issue #77 instead of issue #53 to softkey To Preserve, Protect and Defend. I remembered that Preserve, Protect and Defend had the same pattern as the disks in issue #53 but they were three bytes off. So instead of changing the 38 to 18 I NOPed out all of the bytes starting with 9003 4C XX XX and the disk booted and worked. I did not think anything else about it until I started trying to launch the programs from hard disk.

I then NOPed out the same pattern on the other MECC disks as I had done with To Preserve, Protect and Defend and they worked perfectly. As a matter of fact I no longer had to search for the pattern of:

This turns out not to be the critical pattern as described in issue #77. Instead the critical pattern appears to be: 20 XX XX

90 03 4C XX XX 60

Note: The 90 03 4C pattern appears several times on the disk. The only time it is important is when it is preceded by 20 XX XX.

The 20 XX XX seems to set up a JSR for the protection scheme and the 90 03 4C XX XX 60 carries it out. By changing the 90 03 4C XX XX to a CLC and EA's the protection scheme is skipped. The XX's are different on some of the disks but the pattern remains the same.

Change the 90 03 4C XX XX to 18 EA EA EA EA. Now you can run the disks from your hard disks with ease and no more damaged disks from students. Again, change from 90 03 4C XX XX 60 to 18 EA EA EA EA 60.

as possible and include as much sector information as possible when sending an article in.

Partial Bitkey for...

MECC COPY SYSTEM /LABEL UTILITY

MECC

I recently was able to obtain a copy of the 1991-1992 MECC Copy System/ Label Utility 3.5 format. I was unable to copy it using disk copy. I used the manual bit copy on Copy II Plus 9.0 and got no errors. The copy would partially boot and give a boot error message. I decided to examine the disk for the bytes 90 03 4C and found the following pattern:

20 48 3E	JSR 3E48
18	CLC
60	RTS
C9 80	CMP #80

Here are the patterns and locations for some of the disks:

<u>Title</u>	Block	Bytes
Estimation Quicksolve I	002B	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Invisible Bugs	0032	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Lunar Greenhouse	002C	20 02 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Measureworks	0058	20 2A 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
The Living Cell	000C	20 XX XX 90 03 4C 02 82 60
Grammar Gazette	002C	20 XX XX 90 03 4C 77 91 60
Estimation Strategies	002C	20 XX XX 90 03 4C E1 88 60
Little Town Zoo	002C	20 XX XX 90 03 4C 71 8A 60
Paper Plane Pilot	002C	20 XX XX 90 03 4C D2 86 60
MECC Outline	0039	20 XX XX 90 03 4C 72 0E 60
Estimation Quicksolve II	002C	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Exploring Gas Laws	0011	20 03 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
BackYard Birds	XXXX	20 F1 0F 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Spelling Press	0093	20 ED 08 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Weeds To Trees	002C	20 4E A9 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Time Navigator Leaps Back	002C	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Time Navigator	000C	20 4E 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Spelling Puzzles & Tests	005A	20 ED 08 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Spellevator	0033	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Probability Lab	002C	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Picture Chompers	00A3	20 02 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Patterns	0012	20 EF 20 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Moneyworks	0049	20 EE 20 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Instant Survey	002C	20 F0 40 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Grammar Toy Shop	002C	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Five Star Forecast	000C	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Fossil Hunter	. 00DA	20 29 21 90 03 4C XX XX 60
Wooly Bounce	002C	20 02 21 90 03 4C A2 91 60
Time Navigator Around The W	/orld	20 29 21 90 03 4C 4B 75 60
Problem Solving With Nim		20 29 21 90 03 4C 17 80 60
Space Station Freedom		20 42 18 90 03 4C A1 87 60
Cleanwater Detectives		20 02 21 90 03 4C AE 89 60
Teacher Option Organizer		20 XX XX 90 03 4C 85 19 60

This method will work for any 3.5" ProDOS disk from MECC. Strangely, it will not work on the 5.25" ProDOS disks. Use the method in issue #77 or #53 for 5.25 disks.

You can copy a 5.25" MECC Pro-DOS disk by using COPYA.

POKE 47397,24 POKE 47398,96 RUN COPYA

Then copy the files over to a ProDOS formatted 3.5" disk and make the above sector edits and it work work on the 3.5" disk. It will not work if you copy the files back to the 5.25" disk.

It will not work with many of the 3.5 disks that have recently been transferred over from 5.25" Dos disks. MECC seems to have used something similar to Unidos on these disks which means even if they are softkeyed they will not work on a hardisk under ProDOS.

I can not stress how important it is to give as much information as possible when submitting an article. None of the above softkeys would be possible if it were not for the information from the other two articles. Please explain as much 90 03 BCC 11A4 {+03}
4C 43 22 JMP 2243
C9 1B #1B
D0 02 BNE 11AA {+02}
38 SEC
60 RTS
They looked suspicious. I wonder

They looked suspicious. I wondered what would happen if I changed the 38 to 18 or CLC. I tried it and the disk booted and worked perfectly.

The disk still has a Nibble count routine that prevents it from being copied normally but a manual bit copy and two sector edits makes a working copy. If someone else can help remove the Nibble count routine, we will have a soft-keyed MECC Copy System.

To make a backup copy of the 3.5" MECC 1991-1992 COPY SYSTEM/LABEL UTILITY follow these steps:

Step-by-step

- 1. Make a copy using a good manual bit copy system that will ignore errors.
- 2. Sector Edit:

t .				
	<u>Blk</u>	Byte	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
,	00F2	09F	D0 02 38 60	DO 02 18 60
l	016A	09F	D0 02 38 60	D0 02 18 60

Softkey for...

Miner's Cave MECC

This title (listed in the MECC catalog as not networkable) fits the pattern in issue #77. Search block C for 60 2C 78 11 30 91 38 60 and change the 38 to 18. This will make the disk boot and work from harddisk but the quit routine causes your computer to restart.

Step-by-step

 Use COPYA to make a copy of the disk.

POKE 47397,24 POKE47398,96 RUN COPYA

2. Make the edit as above.

Michael S. Pollock CA

T purchased a used IIe system with an early Duodisk drive (serial #676-102). This drive has trashed the 0 sector of disks under certain conditions. The fix is to cut off two capacitors, I am told. The question is which two? It also seems to be unable to read disks after repeated disk access. It would seem to be a thermal problem but where?

②I came across an Apple ROM Card without instructions. Am I correct in assuming it was used to switch between integer and Apple BASIC?

Eric V	W Taylo	r CA

Softkey for...

Dungeon Master's Assistant vol2

SSI

Requirements:
Apple IIgs
1 Blank Disk
Any Fast Disk Copier
Any Sector/Block Editor

This article will show how to softkey the D&D-Master Assistant vol 2 that is on the Apple Most Wanted list. I have had this softkey done for quite some time but did not have the energy to write in. Now that the editor put out a call for articles I decided once again to contribute to the only Apple magazine I subscribe to.

In issue #79 I read the softkey for this same program by Terry Waskowich. Although his softkey is quite close to what I did and both softkeys should work perfectly well, I went about my softkey in a much different way than he did. This article will show that there are many ways to complete a common task. Terry's approach was one of top down while mine is one of bottom up. I think the way I softkeyed this disk is general enough that it can be applied in many situations.

Dungeon Master's Assistant is indeed word protection because I am lazy and do not want to be constantly searching for the manual to look up a word or page number. This type of protection is especially annoying after you are familiar with the program and no longer need the manual by your side when you run the program. This softkey removes all traces of the word protection from the disk and allows for easy archive copies to be made. For those of you who do not want to know what I did go ahead and jump straight to the cookbook instructions.

I started by making a copy of the original disk to perform the softkey on.

This can easily be accomplished by using any fast disk copier. I used Copy Two Plus for this step. Because the disk copies with no errors this indicates no strange RWTS is being used and that the format of the data headers/trailers and sector headers/trailers must be normal.

Next I booted my IIgs to the Finder and launched BASIC. At the BASIC prompt I entered the monitor by typing CALL -151. Once in the monitor I activated the Visit Monitor CDA by typing *#. I pressed ctrl-C to get back to BASIC and typed BYE to get back to the Finder. Next I entered the control panel and changed my boot drive to slot six. Finally I shutdown the Finder and then booted the copy of the program.

Once the program had loaded to the point where it was prompting for the password I entered the CDA menu (Open Apple-Control-Escape) and selected the Visit Monitor CDA. At this point I cleared memory (800:0 N 801<800 .BFFFM). I re-entered the CDA menu by pressing control-Y and selected quit to exit back to the running program. The computer crashed into the monitor at *AE9E. This implies that the input routine for the word protection is located somewhere around address \$AE9E. I then rebooted the program and when it was again prompting for a password I entered the monitor via the Visit Monitor CDA and examined the memory around where it had crashed (*AE90L). The following is the code I saw around this location.

AE90L

l=ml=x l=I	Cba	ank (0/1)
00/AE90:E4 0A	CPX	0A	
00/AE92:0A	ASL		
00/AE93:05 E4	ORA	E4	
00/AE95:85 E4	STA	E4	
00/AE97:60	RTS	End of	routine
00/AE98:2C 10 C0	BIT	C010	Clear keypress strobe
00/AE9B:EE 36 03	INC	0336	LSB seed for random numbers?
00/AE9E:D0 03	BNE	AEA3 {	+03}Take branch if LSB has not overflowed
00/AEA0:EE 37 03	INC	0337	MSB seed for random numbers?
00/AEA3:AD 00 C0	LDA	C000	Check for key press
00/AEA6:10 F3	BPL	AE9B {-	OD) No press yet, loop
00/AEA8:C9 E0	CMP	#E0	Is it the 'key?
00/AEAA:90 06	BCC	AEB2 {-	+06}Yes, exit
00/AEAC:C9 FF	CMP	#FF	Is it the delete key?
00/AEAE:F0 02	BEQ	AEB2 {-	+02}Yes, exit
00/AEB0:29 DF	AND	#DF	Set sixth bit to zero
00/AEB2:60	RTS		End of routine
00/AEB3:A9 3F	LDA	#3F	
00/AEB5:2C A9 FF	BIT	FFA9	

By starting at the crash location of \$AE9E and searching backwards through the above listing I determined that location \$AE97 was the end of the previous routine (that is where the first RTS (60) is). The beginning of the routine were the crash occurred was AE98. Since this routine ended with an RTS I decided to check for all calls to this routine using a JSR. The code for a JSR AE98 is 20 98 AE. I used the built in GS monitor search routine to search the first bank of memory for this string (*\2098 AE\<0.BFFFP). This search found the string in several locations.

00/AEB8:8D 34 03 STA 0334

\20 98 AE\<0.E
00/0201:
00/A913:
00/AAE3:
00/ABE7:
00/AD24:

(Note: The code at \$A913 is located on disk at block \$14, byte \$13 (track \$2, sector \$1, byte \$13). The code at \$AAE3 is located on disk at block \$14, byte \$1E3 (Track \$2, sector \$3, byte \$E3). The code at \$ABE7 is located on disk at block \$15, byte \$E7 (track \$2, sector \$5, byte \$E7). The code at \$AD24 is located on disk at block \$16, byte \$24 (track \$2, sector \$9, byte \$24). This info was found by searching the disk for \$20 98 AE.)

The location \$201 occurrence is where the string was stored when I input it. This left four possible locations where the routine that the crash occurred in could have been called from. I rebooted the computer and before I got to the word protection code I entered the monitor through the CDA Visit Monitor. I replaced the 2098 AE at location \$A913 with a 4C 69 FF (jump to monitor). I returned to the program and allowed it to continue. I got to the word protection input without entering the monitor so the call at location \$A913 is not involved in the protection. I rebooted again and replaced the 20 98 AE at location \$AAE3 with a 4C 69 FF. When I allowed the program to continue from this point I ended up in the monitor before I had to input the word protection. This implies that the call located at \$AAE3 has something to do with the protection routine. I examined the code around \$AAE3 and this is what I saw.

AAEOLL

the second second		
l=ml=xl=L(/1)
00/AAE0:CE 32 03	DEC 0332	
00/AAE3:20 98 AE	JSR AE98	Get a key
00/AAE6:AE 9F AF	LDX AF9F	Load current
		password offset
00/AAE9:C9 9B	CMP #9B	ls it an escape
		key?
00/AAEB:F0 45	BEQ AB32 {	+45} If so take
		branch
00/AAED:C9 8D	CMP #8D	ls it a carriage
		return?
00/AAEF:F0 32	BEQ AB23 {	+32} If so take
		branch
00/AAFI:C9 88	CMP #88	Is it a backspace
		key?
00/AAF3:D0 14	BNE ABO9 (+14} If not take
		branch
00/AAF5:8ATXA		Transfer
		password offset
00/AAF6:F0 EBBE	O AAF3 (-15)	
-	4,4,50 (.oj	branch to get key
00/AAF8:20 B6 AE	ISR AFRA	oranon to get ney
00/AAFB:20 3F AB		
00/AAFE:20 3C AB		
00/AB0I:20 B3 AE		
00/AB04:CE 9F AF		Decrement
00/AD04.0L 31 A1	DEO AI SI	password offset
00/AB07:10 D2	BPL AADB	•
00/AB07:10 DZ 00/AB09:EC 9E AF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[-ZL]
00/AB09.EC 9E AF 00/AB0C:B0 D5	BCS AAE3 {	OD)
	•	•
00/AB0E:C9 A0		Is it a space key?
00/AB10:90 DI	BCC AAE3 (-2F} If less than
		space key branch
00/4B40 00 40	0140 #40	to get a key
00/AB12:C9 A2	CMP #A2	Is key a "
00/AB14:F0 CD	REG WYE3	-33) If so branch to
		get a key
00/ABI6:C9 FF	CMP #FF	Is key the delete
	DE0 4454	key?
00/AB18:F0 C9	RECI AVE3 (-37} If so branch to
		get a key

00/ABIA:9D 00 A0	STA	A000,X	
			current password
	,		offset
00/ABID:20 90 A9	JSR	A990	Print keystroke?
00/AB20:E8	INX	Increme	ent password offset
00/AB21:10 B5	BPL	AAD8 {	-4B} Branch for
			next keystroke
00/AB23:A9 00	LDA	#00	End of password
			designator
00/AB25:9D 00 A0	STA	A000,X	Store at end of
			password
00/AB28:20 B6 AE	JSR	AEB6	
00/AB2B:A9 A0	LDA	#A0	Load space
			character
00/AB2D:20 90 A9	JSR	A990	Print keystroke?
00/AB30:18	CLC		Clear the carry bit
00/AB31:60	RTS		End of get string
			routine
00/AB32:A9 00	LDA	#00	
00/AB34:9D 00 A0	STA	A000,X	
00/AB37:20 B6 AE	JSR	AEB6	
00/AB3A:38	SEC		
The imports	nt n	art of t	he above code
The importa	are he	mr OI L	in above code

is that if a carriage return is entered the code jumps to \$AB23 and then continues on its merry way. Following the code from \$AB23 shows that \$AB31 is the end of the get string routine. I booted the disk and used the Visit Monitor CDA to place a 00 (break instruction) at \$AB31. Allowing the code to continue caused a crash into the monitor after the word protection word had been entered and the carriage return had been pressed This confirmed my guess that \$AB31 was the end of the get string routine Now I had to find out where the ge string routine was being called from.

Once again I booted the disk and entered the monitor. I replaced the 60 A9 00 9D starting at location \$AB31 with the code 68 AA 68 00 (PLA TAX PLA BRK). This code pulls the low byte of the return address off of the stack and places it into the X register. Then the high byte of the return address is pulled off of the stack into the A register. Finally a break instruction is executed. This segment of code will tell a programmer what address the code intends to return

I allowed the program to continue running by returning from the Visit Monitor CDA and exiting the CDA menu. After the word protection word had been entered and the carriage return had been entered the code crashed into the monitor as expected. The A register contained a 19 and the X register contained a D7. Adding one to the low byte of the address (the X register) tells the programmer the exact address of the next instruction to be fetched. Adding one shows that the next instruction will be executed at location \$19D8. Knowing that a JSR instruction is three bytes long implies the call to the get string routine originated from address \$19D5. I listed the code around \$19D5 and this is what I saw. *19D1LL

l=ml=xl=L0	Cbank (0	/1)
00/19DI:A0 0D	LDY #0D	
00/19D3:A9 0F	LDA #0F	
00/19D5:20 15 A8	JSR A815	Call get string routine
00/19D8:A2 00	LDX #00	Offset into real password
00/19DA:8E 67 18	STX 1867	Reset password number
00/19DD:A0 00	LDY #00	Offset into entered password
00/19DF:BD 3C IA	LDA IA3C,X	Read character of real password

Designation					
Designation		00/19E2:10 09	BPL	19ED {	+09} Branch if last
00/19E4:D9 00 A0 CMP A000,Y Compare to entered password	t				character of real
entered password 00/19E7:D0 10 BNE 19F9 (+I0) Branch if characters are not same 00/19E9:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19EA:C8 INY Increment offset into entered password 00/19EB:D0 F2 BNE 19DF (-0E) Branch to compare next character 00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000, Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I (+I0) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I (+I0) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 10 BNE IA0I (+I0) Branch if end of password designator 10 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IA0C (+13) Branch out if end of password designator 11 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Read character from real password 12 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 13 1=m1=x 1=I_Cbank (0/1) 14 00/19FE:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 (-I08) Branch if end of real password character from real password number entered 10 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 11 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 12 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 13 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 14 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 15 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 16 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 17 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 18 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 19 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3					password
entered password 00/19E7:D0 10 BNE 19F9 (+I0) Branch if characters are not same 00/19E9:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19EA:C8 INY Increment offset into entered password 00/19EB:D0 F2 BNE 19DF (-0E) Branch to compare next character 00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000, Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I (+I0) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I (+I0) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 10 BNE IA0I (+I0) Branch if end of password designator 10 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IA0C (+13) Branch out if end of password designator 11 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Read character from real password 12 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 13 1=m1=x 1=I_Cbank (0/1) 14 00/19FE:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 (-I08) Branch if end of real password character from real password number entered 10 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 11 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 12 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 13 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 14 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 15 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 16 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 17 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 18 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 19 00/IA0E:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3		00/19E4:D9 00 A0	CMF	A000.Y	Compare to
00/19E7:D0 10 BNE 19F9 (+10) Branch if characters are not same 00/19E9:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19EA:C8 INY Increment offset into entered password 00/19EB:D0 F2 BNE 19DF (-0E) Branch to compare next character 00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19E7:D0 0D BNE IAOI (+0D) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI (+0D) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI (+0D) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI (+03) Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC (+13) Branch out if end of password 1	et		O		
Characters are not same		00/19F7:D0 10	RNE	10E0 (
November		00/1927.00 10	DIVL	ין כ וכו	
00/19E3:E8 INX					
Into real password Increment offset Into entered password Increment Into entered password Into entered Into entered password Into entered Into entered password Into entered Into entered password Into entered Into ente					
00/19EA:C8 INY		00/19E9:E8	INX		
into entered password 00/19EB:D0 F2 BNE 19DF {-0E} Branch to compare next character 00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000,Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I {+0D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:B9 01 A0 LDA A00I,Y Load next character of entered password designator 100/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IA0C {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 100/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 11					into real password
Dassword		00/19EA:C8	INY	,	Increment offset
00/19EB:D0 F2 BNE 19DF {-0E} Branch to compare next character 00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000, Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI {+0D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI {+1D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 1A LDA A00I,Y Load next character of entered password designator 00/19F2:D0 1A LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password designator 00/19F2:D0 1A LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19F2:D0 1A LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch it oget next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19F2:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X					into entered
Compare next Character					password
character 00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000, Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI {+0D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI {+10} Branch on the character of entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Read character from real password 00/19F0:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 10 00/19F0:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 11 1=m1=x 1=L/Cbank (0/1) 00/19FE:BB INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/IAOI:E8 INX Increment offset into real password by password number entered 00/IAOI:E8 INX Increment offset into real password unmber entered 00/IAOI:E8 INX Increment offset into real password number asked for low password number entered 00/IAOI:E8 INX Increment offset into real password number asked for low password number entered 00/IAOI:E8 INX Increment offset into real password number asked for low password number entered 00/IAOI:E8 INX Increment offset into real password number asked for low password number asked for low password number entered low password is OK low passwo		00/19EB:D0 F2	BNE	19DF {-	-0E} Branch to
00/19ED:09 80 ORA #80 Set high bit of real password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000,Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I {+0D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F4:B9 01 A0 LDA A00I,Y Load next character of entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IA0C {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IA0I {+03} Branch if end of real password 1					compare next
Dassword	it				character
password 00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000,Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI {+0D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F4:B9 01 A0 LDA A00I,Y Load next character of entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch if end of password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch it of password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch it of password 10 00/10FE:B0 INX Increment offset into real password 00/10FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F0 {-08} Branch it of password table increment offset into real password 00/10FE:B0 INX Increment offset into real password number apassword number ap		00/19ED:09 80	ORA	#80	Set high bit of real
00/19EF:D9 00 A0 CMP A000, Y Compare to entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IA0I (+0D) Branch if characters do not match 00/19F4:B9 01 A0 LDA A00I, Y Load next character of entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC (+13) Branch out if end of password designator from real password 00/19F2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Read character from real password 00/19F2:BB INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FE:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 (-08) Branch if end of real password 00/19FE:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 (-08) Branch to get next password 00/19FE:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 (-08) Branch to get next password 00/14O2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/14O2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/14O2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number on the check next password number on the check next password number asked for 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number asked for 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number asked for 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number asked for 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password number entered 00/1AO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Load character from real password is CM CDA IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3C IA3					
entered password 00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI {+0D} Branch if characters do not match 00/19F4:B9 01 A0 LDA A00I,Y Load next character of entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 1 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0/1) 00/19FE:EB INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/14O2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO5:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password number of password number asked for 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO7:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number on the check next password number asked for 00/IAO3:BD 3D A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IAI3:A9 00 LDA #10 Password is OK O0/IAI3:A9 00 LDA #10 Password is O		00/19FF:D9 00 A0	CMP	4000 V	· The state of the
00/19F2:D0 0D BNE IAOI (+0D) Branch if characters do not match		00,1021.20 0070	Own	7,000,1	
Characters do not match		00/4050-00 00	DNIC	IAOL C. O	
match 00/19F4:B9 01 A0 LDA A00I,Y Load next character of entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0 / 1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO5:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table 00/IAO6:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password 10 00/IAO6:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password 11 00/IAO6:BC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 00/IAO1:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 10 00/IAO2:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IAI:A9 09 LDA #00 00/IAI:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IAI:A9 07 LDA #09		VU/ 19F2.DU UD	DIVE	IAUI (+0	
00/19F4:B9 01 A0 LDA A00 , Y Load next character of entered password of password designator 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C, X Read character from real password 1 max					
Character of entered password	e				
entered password 00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0/1) 00/19FE:BB INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/14O2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password table 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password to password table 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password character 10 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password character 11 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password character 12 00/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on/IAO2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on/IAO2:BD 5C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on/IAO2:BD 5C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on/IAO2:BD 5C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on/IAO2:BD 5C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on/IAO2:BD 5C IA LDA I	е	00/19F4:B9 01 A0	LDA	A00I,Y	Load next
00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0 / 1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X LOad character from real password 00/140C	-		-		character of
00/19F7:F0 13 BEQ IAOC {+13} Branch out if end of password designator 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0 / 1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password number 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/140C:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X LOad character from real password 00/140C	е				entered password
end of password designator 1 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password 0 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IA0I (+03) Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0 / 1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 0 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 (-08) Branch to get next password character 1 00/IA0I:E8 INX Increment offset into real password character 0 00/IA0I:E8 INX Increment offset into real password character from real password 0 00/IA0I:E8 INX Increment offset into real password character from real password 0 00/IA0I:E8 INC IB67 Increment password number 0 00/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD (-2F) Branch to check next password 0 00/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD (-2F) Branch to check next password 0 00/IA0I:D0 0B BNE IAIE (+0B) Branch if not correct password 0 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 0 00/IA15:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 0 00/IAI:D0 0B RTS End of password check routine 0 00/IAI:D0 0A8 JSR A800 0 00/IAI:D0 0B JSR A800 0 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 0 00/IAI:D0 0B RTS End of password check routine 0 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B RTS End of password check routine 0 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B RTS End of password check routine 0 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:D0 0B STA A89B Store needed value into memory 1 00/IAI:	S	00/19F7:F0 13	BEQ	IAOC {+	•
designator c	d				
to 00/19F9:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Read character from real password d 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IA0I {+03} Branch if end of real password l 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0/1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password 00/1400:E8 INX Increment offset into real password character 10 00/IA01:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 11 00/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 12 00/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 13 00/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table increment password number on the check next password 14 00/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number asked for 00/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password number asked for 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 15 00/IA11:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password on the correct password is OK 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA13:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IA18:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C AB JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	1				
from real password d 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IA0I {+03} Branch if end of real password l =ml=x l=LCbank (0 / 1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character 00/IA0I:E8 INX Increment offset into real password character from real password 00/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table 00/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number 00/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 00/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAII:D0 0A BJSR A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAII:D0 0A BJSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C AB JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		00/19F9·RD 3C IA	ΙDΔ	IA3C Y	the second second second
password d 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IA0I {+03} Branch if end of real password l 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0/1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character 10 00/IA0I:E8 INX Increment offset into real password character from real password 00/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 00/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table 10 00/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number 11 00/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password 12 00/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 13 00/IA1B:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 14 00/IA1B:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 15 00/IA1B:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IA1B:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IA1B:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IA1B:A9 09 LDA #09 End of password check routine 15 00/IA1B:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y 15 The password table in memory is		00/131 3.DD 30 IA	LUA	1730,7	
d 00/19FC:10 03 BPL IAOI {+03} Branch if end of real password 1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0 / 1) 1 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 2 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character 3 00/1A0I:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 4 00/1A02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 5 00/1A05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table 6 00/1A07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number 7 00/1A0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password 8 00/1A0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for 00/1A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 9 00/1A11:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+08} Branch if not correct password 10 00/1A11:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/1A15:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 10 00/1A18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/1A18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password					
of real password l=ml=x l=LCbank (0/1) 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 00/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character 10 00/IA01:E8 INX Increment offset into real password 11 00/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 12 00/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 13 00/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table 14 00/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number 15 00/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number 16 00/IA08:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password 17 00/IA08:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number asked for 18 00/IA08:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 19 00/IA11:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 20 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 20 00/IA13:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 20 00/IA13:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 21 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 22 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 23 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 24 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 25 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 26 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 27 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 28 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 29 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 20 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Passwor					•
1 1=m1=x 1=LCbank (0/1) 1 00/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password over password character 1 00/10FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character 1 00/140E:B INX Increment offset into real password character from real password 2 00/1402:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password 3 00/1405:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table over password number over password number over the check next password number asked for 00/140C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for 00/140E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 1 00/14II:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password value into memory 2 00/1413:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/1415:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 3 00/1418:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/1418:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/1416:20 00 A8 JSR A89B Store needed value into memory 3 00/1421:A9 09 LDA #09 00/1423:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/1426:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/1429:D7 D2 CMP [D2], Y The password table in memory is	_	00/19FC:10 03	BPL	IA0I {+0	•
DO/19FE:E8 INX Increment offset into real password on the password character of the into real password character on the password on the passwo	l.				of real password
into real password O0/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character INX Increment offset into real password character O0/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password O0/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table O0/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number O0/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password O0/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for O0/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered O0/IA11:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password O0/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK O0/IA15:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory O0/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK O0/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK O0/IA16:D0 OAB STA A89B Store needed value into memory O0/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK	1	l=ml=x l=I	Cba	ank (0/1)
OO/19FF:D0 F8 BNE 19F9 {-08} Branch to get next password character INX Increment offset into real password character OO/A02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password OO/A05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table OO/A07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number OO/A0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password OO/A0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for OO/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered OO/AII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password OO/AI3:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK OO/IA13:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK).				
OV/A02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password of password and password table into real password of password table into real password of password table into real password and of password table into real password and of password table into real password and of password table into real password increment password number ov/A0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password number asked for ov/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered ov/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number ov/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number ov/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password in ov/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare	t				into real password
next password character 1		00/19FF:D0 F8	RNF	19F9 /-	
character 1	d	3071311.5010	DITE	13131	그 뿐 이번 시간 교육 등 중에 없다.
Oo/Ao2:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password on Ao5:Fo 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table on Ao/Ao3:Do DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password number asked for 0o/Ao2:BC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered on Ao/Ao2:BC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number on Ao/Ao2:BC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered on Ao/Ao3:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao3:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao3:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao3:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao3:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao3:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao3:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory on Ao/Ao2:Co Oo/Ao3:BD 30 STA Oo/Ao2:Co Oo/Ao29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	0				
into real password Oo/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password Oo/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table Oo/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number Oo/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password Oo/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for Oo/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number Oo/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password Oo/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK OO/IA15:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/IA16:20 00 A8 JSR A890 OO/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 OO/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 OO/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	1	004401-50	INIV		
Oo/IA02:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password Oo/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table Oo/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number Oo/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password Oo/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for Oo/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered Oo/IAII:D0 OB BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password is OK Oo/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK Oo/IA15:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory Oo/IAI8:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK Oo/IA18:A9 09 LDA #09 Oo/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 Oo/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C Oo/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	K	00/IA0I:E8	INX		
d OO/A05:BD 3C IA LDA IA3C,X Load character from real password OO/A05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table OO/A07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number OO/A0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password number asked for OO/A0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for OO/A0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered OO/AII:D0 OB BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password is OK OO/A13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK OO/A15:BD 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/AII:A9 09 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/AII:A9 09 BAS STA A89B Store needed value into memory OO/AII:A9 09 LDA #09 OO/A21:A9 09 LDA #09 OO/A23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 OO/A26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/A29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	e				
password Oo/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table Oo/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number Oo/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password Oo/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for Oo/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered Oo/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password Oo/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK Oo/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory Oo/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK STA A89B Store needed value into memory End of password check routine Oo/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 Oo/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C Oo/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		00/IA02:BD 3C IA	LDA	IA3C,X	
password Oo/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table Oo/IA07:EE 67 18 INC 1867 Increment password number Oo/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password Oo/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for Oo/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered Oo/IAII:D0 OB BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password Oo/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK Oo/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory Oo/IAI8:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK	•				from real
Oo/IA05:F0 17 BEQ IAIE {+17} Branch if end of password table of password table of password number password number oo/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password number asked for 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered oo/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password is OK oo/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory oo/IAII:A9 00 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 01 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 02 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 03 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 04 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 05 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 06 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 07 LDA #10 Password is OK oo/IAII:A9 08 LDA #10 End of password check routine oo/IAII:A9 09 LDA #09 oo/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 oo/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C oo/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is					password
of password table only on the control of the contro		00/IA05:F0 17	BEQ	IAIE (+1	7) Branch if end
OO/AOA:DO DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password OO/AOC:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password OO/AOE:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number OO/AOE:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number OO/AII:DO OB BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password OO/A13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK OO/A15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/AIA:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/AIA:A9 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory SOO/AIC:OO A8 JSR A800 OO/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 OO/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 OO/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 OO/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		•			of password table
password number 00/IA0A:D0 DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password 00/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for number asked for 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 00/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory S 00/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		00/IA07:EE 67 18	INC	1867	Increment
OO/IAOA:DO DI BNE 19DD {-2F} Branch to check next password OO/IAOC:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for OO/IAOE:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered OO/IAII:DO OB BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password OO/IA13:A9 OO LDA #00 Password is OK OO/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory SOO/IAIE:20 OO A8 JSR A800 OO/IA21:A9 O9 LDA #09 OO/IA23:BD 33 O3 STA O333 OO/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is					password number
check next password Oo/IAOC:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for Oo/IAOE:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered Oo/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 0 Oo/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 0 Oo/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/IAI8:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 0 OO/IAI8:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is O	n ,	00/IA0A:D0 DI	BNF	19DD (-	
password A 00/IA0C:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 00/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is				.555 [
Oo/IAOC:A2 FF LDX #FF Load password number asked for Oo/IAOE:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered Oo/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password is OK Oo/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK Oo/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory Oo/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK Oo/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory SOO/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine Oo/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 Oo/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 OO/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 OO/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	е				
number asked for 00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 00/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	t	00//400-40 EF	I DV	#55	·
00/IA0E:EC 67 18 CPX 1867 Compare to password number entered 00/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password is OK 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAIA:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 8 00/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	1	OUTINOU.ME FF	LUX	#CF	
password number entered 00/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password 00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IAI8:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAIC:00 0A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 8 00/IAIC:00 A8 JSR A800 00/IAIC:00 0A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:BD 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	d	004405-50 07 15	001	100-	
entered O0/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password is OK O0/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK O0/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory O0/IAI8:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK O0/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory The password table in memory is	n	UU/IAUE:EC 67 18	CPX	1867	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
OO/IAII:D0 0B BNE IAIE {+0B} Branch if not correct password of D0/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory OO/IAIA:BD 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory OO/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine OO/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 OO/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 OO/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 OO/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	0				
correct password control password is OK contr	r				
00/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK 00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 8 00/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	-	00/IAII:D0 0B	BNE	IAIE (+C	B} Branch if not
COO/IA13:A9 00 LDA #00 Password is OK OO/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK OO/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory SOO/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine OO/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 OO/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 OO/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 OO/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C OO/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	е				correct password
00/IA15:8D 9A A8 STA A89A Store needed value into memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK O0/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	e	00/IA13:A9 00	LDA	#00	Password is OK
value into memory Oo/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK Oo/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory Oo/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine Oo/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 Oo/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 Oo/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 Oo/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C Oo/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		00/IA15:8D 9A A8			
memory 00/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory 00/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is					
O0/IA18:A9 10 LDA #10 Password is OK O0/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory O0/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine O0/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 O0/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 O0/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 O0/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C O0/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	5 1				
S 00/IAIA:8D 9B A8 STA A89B Store needed value into memory S 00/IAID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	1	00/1419-40 10	I DA	#10	
value into memory S 00/[AID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/[AIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/[A21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/[A23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/[A26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/[A29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	-				
memory S 00/[AID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/[AIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/[A21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/[A23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/[A26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/[A29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	S	OUTAIA:8D 9B A8	OIA.	MOAD	
S 00/[AID:60 RTS End of password check routine 00/[AIE:20 00 A8 JSR A800 00/[A21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/[A23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/[A26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/[A29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	g				
check routine 00/IAIE:20 00 A8	•				
00/IAIE:20 00 A8	S	00/IAID:60	RTS		
00/IA21:A9 09 LDA #09 00/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is					check routine
00/IA23:8D 33 03 STA 0333 00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		00/IAIE:20 00 A8	JSR	A800	
00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is		00/IA21:A9 09	LDA	#09	
00/IA26:20 6C A8 JSR A86C 00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y The password table in memory is	-	00/IA23:8D 33 03	STA	0333	
00/IA29:D7 D2 CMP [D2],Y					
The password table in memory is					
					n mamar: !-
A					

stored such that a character without its high bit set indicates the end of a password. The password number the code wants the user to enter is stored at location \$1A0D. Location \$1867 holds the password number entered by the user. Going through the above code shows that \$1A1D is the end of the word protection check routine. The important thing to notice about the above code is that if the correct word is entered values are stored at locations \$A89A and \$A89B. If these values are not inserted into the code bad things will happen when it is run.

The question still remained as to where the password check routine was called from. Using the same technique I explained earlier I rebooted and inserted a 68 AA 68 00 at location \$1A1D. This replaced the code 60 20 00 A8. I allowed the code to continue running and typed in the password when I was prompted for it. After entering the carriage return the code crashed as expected and the A register contained a 18 and the X register contained a 53. Adding one implies the next instruction will be executed at location \$1854. This implies the call to the word protection check routine occurred at location \$1851. Listing the code (*184EL) around this location revealed the following. *184EL

l=ml=xl=LC	Cbar	1k (0/	/1)
00/184E:20 78 18	JSR	1878	Puts up the text
			credit page
00/1851:20 74 19	JSR	1974	Runs the word
			protection check
00/1854:AD 0D 1A	LDA	1A0D	Load password
			number required
00/1857:CD 67 18	CMP	1867	Compare to
			password number
			entered
00/185A:D0 08	BNE	1864 {+	08) Branch if
			password number
			not correct
00/185C:A9 C4	LDA	#C4	Password correct
00/185E:85 50	STA	50	Store vital code
			into memory
00/1860:A9 D7		#D7	Password correct
00/1862:85 51	STA	51	Store vital code
			into memory
00/1864:4C 99 A8	JMP	A899	Jump to continue
			program
00/1867:00 11	BRK		
00/1869:11 09		(09),Y	
00/186B:0A	ASL		
00/186C:0F 0F 07		ORA	0F070F
00/1870:00 03	BRK		
00/1872:04 07	TSB		
00/1874:08	PHP		
00/1875:0B	PHD		
00/1876:0C 0F A2		A20F	
00/1879:00 8E	BRK	8E	

Examining the above code shows that once the password has been entered and its number has been determined the actual password the code wants to see is loaded and it is compared against the password number the user entered. As in the word protection check routine if the passwords do not match then vital code is not inserted into memory (in this case the code that allows the initialize disk option to operate).

That is all the analysis that must be done for this softkey. The softkey is to make the code think it passed the word protection check. The code that is inserted at location \$A89A and \$A89B must still be inserted. Also the code that is inserted at \$50 and \$51 must be inserted. The easiest way to accomplish this is to replace the call that runs the word protection check with a call to insert the code at locations \$A89A and \$A89B. Then after that call is done jump over the code that compares the password number to where the code is inserted at locations \$50 and \$51.

Step-by-step

1. Make a copy of the original disk using any fast copier.

- 2. Search for 2074 19 AD 0D 1A CD 67 18. (I found mine starting at block \$1B, byte \$51 (track \$3, sector \$C,
- 3. Replace the 20 74 19 AD 0D 1A with 20 13 1A 4C 5C 18.

This replaces the call to the word protection check and the loading of the password number with a call to insert the necessary code when the password is correct in the word protection check and a jump over the password number check to the code where the other vital code is inserted into memory).

4. Write the edits back to the copy and hide your original disk.

Michael A. Horton

EZ APT's with Compare Disk program

WA

Computist readers I have a few questions for you. Do you like games that can save the game to disk to be continued later? Have you been unable to find the saved game data? Would you like a program that can point it out for you on almost any game?

Sounds too good to be true, right?! Wrong!!! Now you will be able to find that saved data easily and with very little effort.

There is actually a very simple way to find this saved data on a disk. All you do is make a back-up copy of the save disk, play the game until "something" changes such as losing a few hit points, save the game and then compare the two disks. Saving the game again after just 1 thing changes makes finding it easier. This technique works because once something in the game changes the data that is saved is different. We can then compare it to the starting data and the differences will be the information that has changed in the game. One nice thing about this is that it can be done over and over until you discover all the locations that you need. Using this technique makes APTing a game a breeze. I did this in order to get the locations I needed to create the Alternate Reality Character Editor in issue #55. Apparently some errors crept into the listing of the character editor. On lines 760, 1010, 1050, 1140, 1150 the number sign should be a raised to a power sign (change # to ^).

Now the comparison program comes in two parts. One is the machine language file (Compare Disks) that does the actual comparing and the other is a BASIC file (Compare Two Disks) that allows you to modify the parameters of the comparison program and save those modifications if you wish or to print out the differences. Compare Disks is a "stand alone" program. You can just BRUN it and it will compare the two disks according to the currently saved parameters. This program runs under DOS 3.3 only. If you modify DOS to read "protected disks" then this program can compare protected disks too. Compare Two Disks was made to allow the user to easily change the compare parameters or print out the differences. The limits allowed are:

parameter	default
Original Slot 1 to 6	6
Original Drive 1 or 2	1
Comparison Slot 1 to 6	6
Comparison Drive 1 or 2	1
First Track 0 to 35	0
Last Track 0 to 35	34

Track Increment 1 to 35

Now lets suppose you have 2 disk drives in slot 6 and wish to make the program remember that you want it to use both disk drives, answer the questions and when the computer asks if this is correct, type control-S and now these are saved on the disk. So all you have to do is BRUN the compare disks file and it will use the new parameters without you having to enter them in each time. If you modify DOS, the BASIC program might not be able to save the new parameters to disk.

If you need to modify DOS in order to compare the protected disk, first you must set the parameters and save them if they are different. Exit the program (ctrl-C). Bload compare disks. Make your modifications. Start Compare Disks (D00G).

One final note: to get a print out by BRUNing Compare Disks type in PR# (the slot number that the printer is in 1-6) and then BRUN the file. Don't forget to turn the printer off by typing PR#0 after you are done. Good luck to all of you out there and I hope you find this program useful, I know I have.

```
COMPARE TWO DISKS
10 D$ = CHR$ (4)
20 PRINT D$ "BLOAD♦COMPARE
  ODISKS"
30 HOME : VTAB 2
40 INPUT "ORIGINALOSLOTOOO:"
  ;OS
50 IF OS < 1 OR OS > 6 OR OS
  < > INT (OS) THEN 40
60 INPUT "ORIGINALODRIVEOO:"
70 IF OD < > 1 AND OD < > 2
  THEN 60
80 PRINT : INPUT "COMPARISON
  ♦SLOT♦:";CS
90 IF CS < 1 OR CS > 6 OR CS
  < > INT (CS) THEN 80
100 INPUT "COMPARISONODRIVE
  :" ;CD
110 IF CD < > 1 AND CD < > 2
  THEN 100
120 PRINT : PRINT
130 INPUT "FIRSTOTRACK◊◊◊◊◊:"
140 IF FT < 0 OR FT > 35 OR
  FT < > INT (FT) THEN 130
150 INPUT "LASTOTRACKOOOOOO:"
  ;LT
160 IF LT < 0 OR LT > 35 OR
  LT < > INT (LT) THEN 150
170 IF LT < FT THEN 130
180 INPUT "TRACKOINCREMENT
  ◊:" ;TI
190 IF TI < 0 OR TI > 35 OR
  TI < > INT (TI) THEN 180
200 PRINT : PRINT "AREOTHESE
  ♦CORRECT (Y/N) "
210 \text{ AD} = \text{PEEK} (43634) + \text{PEEK}
  (43635) * 256
220 LE = PEEK (43616) + PEEK
  (43617) * 256
230 GOSUB 420
240 IF A = 206 THEN POKE -
  16368,0: GOTO 30
250 IF A < > 217 AND A < >
  147 THEN 230
260 POKE AD + 3,OS: POKE AD
  + 4,0D
270 POKE AD + 5,CS: POKE AD
  + 6,CD
280 POKE AD + 7, FT: POKE AD
  + 8,LT
290 POKE AD + 9, TI
300 IF A = 147 THEN PRINT D$
  "BSAVEOCOMPAREODISKS, A"
  ;AD; ",L" ;LE: GOTO 230
310 PRINT : PRINT "DOOYOUO
  WANTOAOPRINTOUT (Y/N)"
320 GOSUB 420
330 IF A = 206 THEN 370
340 INPUT "SLOTO#OFOROPRINT
```

```
350 IF SL < 1 OR SL > 6 OR
  SL < > INT (SL) THEN 340
360 PRINT D$ "PR#" ;SL
370 POKE AD + 10,255
380 CALL AD
390 PRINT D$ "PR#0"
400 PRINT "COMPARISONOISO
 DONE."
410 END
420 POKE - 16368,0
430 A = PEEK ( - 16384)
440 IF A < 128 THEN 430
450 RETURN
```

Checksums

```
10-$9E93
           160-$5EE6
                       310-$D3DA
           170-$8BB2
                       320-$C704
 20-$C615
 30-$832C
           180-$1FB5
                       330-$E685
                       340-$BF8B
 40-$B4DD
           190-$BB0E
           200-$0192
                       350-$1503
 50-$B674
           210-$C8B0
                       360-$87E6
 60-$BD31
 70-$5BA9
           220-$3D6F
                       370-$979E
                       380-$AA55
 80-$9A18
           230-$35E7
                       390-$784D
 90-$1BF4
           240-$76EC
100-$5122
           250-$14B1
                       400-$261A
110-$C04D
           260-$D308
                       410-$A8B2
120-$EAEA
           270-$A3C5
                       420-$8183
           280-$FACD
                       430-$8395
130-$A14D
                       440-$5ECA
140-$1C1A
           290-$44D3
150-$2087
           300-$DFA1
                       450-$A90E
```

Compare Disks

```
OD00:4C 23 OD 60 O1 60 O1 OO $B923
OD08:22 01 00 00 00 AD 03 0D $46F8
OD10:CD 05 OD DO OB AD 04 OD $1E1B
OD18:CD 06 OD DO 03 A9 00 60 $B463
OD20:A9 FF 60 A9 00 85 01 85 $AE88
OD28:03 20 OD OD FO 06 20 58 $0AA5
OD30:FC 20 68 OE AD 07 OD 85 $CCD1
OD38:00 A$\mathcal{G}$ 07 8D 0C 0D 20 0D $43F8
0D40:0D D0 06 20 58 FC 20 4E $B496
OD48:OE A5 OO 8D 79 OF A9 10 $644D
OD50:8D 43 OF 20 44 OF AD 79 $24EC
OD58:OF 18 6D 09 OD 8D 79 OF $B8C3
OD60:C9 24 BO 15 CD 08 OD FO $DFBE
OD68:02 BO OE AD 43 OF 18 69 $A5B6
0D70:10 8D 43 OF CE OC OD DO $B305
OD78:DA A9 10 85 02 A9 07 8D $061E
OD80:0C OD 20 OD OD D0 06 20 $8107
OD88:58 FC 20 5B 0E A5 00 8D $312E
0D90:79 OF A9 80 8D 43 OF 85 $DDA8
0D98:04 20 44 OF AO 00 B1 01 $BDEE
ODAO:D1 03 F0 03 20 07 0E C8 $C526
ODA8:D0 F4 AD OB OD F0 OB A9 $1ADE
ODB0:8D 20 ED FD 20 ED FD 20 $C069
ODB8:75 OE A9 OO 8D OB OD E6 $8D3A
ODC0:02 E6 04 A5 04 C9 90 D0 $28F1
ODC8:D5 AD 79 OF 18 6D 09 OD $C469
ODDO:8D 79 OF C9 24 BO 27 CD $9198
ODD8:08 OD FO 02 BO 20 CE OC $C1E1
ODEO:OD DO AF A5 OO 18 AO O7 $347E
ODE8:6D 09 0D 88 D0 FA 85 00 $57A8
ODFO:C9 24 BO OA CD 08 OD FO $6BEE
ODF8:02 BO 03 4C 39 OD AD 0A $22EE
0E00:0D F0 01 60 4C D0 03 84 $BB7B
0E08:07 AD 0B 0D D0 33 A9 FF $FBEE
OE10:8D OB OD A9 27 85 05 A9 $5679
OE18:OF 85 06 20 8E 0E AD 79
OE20:OF 20 DA FD A9 2F 85 05 $AAC2
OE28:A9 OF 85 O6 20 8E OE A5 $BFCF
0E30:02 29 OF 20 DA FD A9 39 $797B
OE38:85 05 A9 OF 85 06 20 8E $7379
OE40:0E A5 07 20 DA FD A9 A0 $4E4F
OE48:20 ED FD A4 07 60 A0 00 $9095
OE50:B9 9B 0E F0 2D 99 A8 05 $D8BC
0E58:C8 D0 F5 A0 00 B9 C1 0E $ADCD
0E60:F0 20 99 A8 05 C8 D0 F5 $FCCF
OE68:AO OO B9 E9 OE FO 13 99 $32C1
0E70:A8 05 C8 D0 F5 A0 00 B9 $A088
0E78:0C 0F F0 06 99 D0 07 C8 $389C
0E80:D0 F5 8D 10 C0 AD 00 C0 $00B9
0E88:10 FB 20 58 FC 60 A0 00 $E77A
0E90:B1 05 F0 06 20 ED FD C8 $6971
0E98:D0 F6 60 C9 CE D3 C5 D2 $C02D
OEAO:D4 AO CF D2 C9 C7 C9 CE $94ED
OEA8:C1 CC AO C4 C9 D3 CB AO $C2B1
OEBO:C1 CE C4 AO DO D2 C5 D3 $DBD2
```

ER:";SL

0EB8:D3 A0 C1 A0 CB C5 D9 AE \$BCFD		DDINT ODIC
	CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .3	PRINT.ORIG LDY #\$00
0ECO:00 C9 CE D3 C5 D2 D4 A0 \$754C	BGE READ.2ND.DISK	.1 LDA ORIG,Y
OEC8:C3 CF CD DO C1 D2 C9 D3 \$F411	.3 LDA PAGE	BEQ WAIT.FOR.KEY
0EDO:CF CE AO C4 C9 D3 CB AO \$955C	CLC ADC #\$10	STA \$05A8,Y INY
0ED8:C1 CE C4 A0 D0 D2 C5 D3 \$BC2F	STA PAGE	BNE .1
0EE0:D3 A0 C1 A0 CB C5 D9 AE \$EB10	DEC TRACKS.TO.READ	PRINT.COMP
OEE8:00 C9 CE D3 C5 D2 D4 A0 \$12B1	BNE .2	LDY #\$00
0EF0:C2 CF D4 C8 A0 C4 C9 D3 \$F57E	READ.2ND.DISK	.1 LDA COMP,Y
OEF8:CB D3 A0 C1 CE C4 A0 D0 \$1F86	LDA #\$10	BEQ WAIT.FOR.KEY
OF00:D2 C5 D3 D3 A0 C1 A0 CB \$7593	STA POINTER+1 LDA #\$07	STA \$05A8,Y INY
OF08:C5 D9 AE 00 D0 D2 C5 D3 \$2A53	STA TRACKS.TO.READ	BNE .1
OF10:D3 A0 C1 CE D9 A0 CB C5 \$7DA0	JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME	INSERT.DISKS
0F18:D9 A0 D4 CF A0 C3 CF CE \$9AF9	BNE .1	LDY #\$00
0F20:D4 C9 CE D5 C5 AE 00 D4 \$D91F	JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.COMP	.1 LDA BOTH,Y
OF28:D2 C1 C3 CB A0 A4 00 A0 \$2DF9	.1 LDA BASE.TRACK	BEQ WAIT.FOR.KEY STA \$05A8,Y
0F30:D3 C5 C3 D4 CF D2 A0 A4 \$AD0F	STA TRACK	INY
OF38:00 A0 C2 D9 D4 C5 A8 D3 \$6160	.2 LDA #\$80	BNE .1
OF40:A9 BA 00 10 A9 OF 8D 7A \$62D8	STA PAGE STA POINTER2+1	PRESS.KEY
OF48:OF 18 6D 43 OF 8D 7E OF \$EC59	JSR READ.TRACK	LDY #\$00
OF50:20 65 OF AC 7A OF AD 82 \$BEB1	LDY #\$00	.1 LDA PRESS,Y BEQ WAIT.FOR.KEY
OF58:OF 99 8A OF CE 7E OF CE \$3244	.3 LDA (PQINTER),Y	STA \$07D0,Y
OF60:7A OF 10 EC 60 A9 OF A0 \$A616	CMP (POINTER2),Y BEQ .4	INY
0F68:75 18 20 D9 03 B0 05 A9 \$FD3B	JSR DIFFERENT	BNE .1
OF70:00 8D 82 OF 60 01 60 01 \$526C	.4 INY	WAIT.FOR.KEY
0F78:00 00 00 86 0F 00 20 00 \$27CE	BNE .3	STA CLR.KEYBOARD
0F80:00 01 00 00 60 01 00 01 \$328E	LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG	.1 LDA KEYBOARD BPL .1
OF88:D8 EF 00 00 00 00 00 00 \$EF0B	BEQ .5 LDA #\$8D	JSR CLEAR.SCREEN
0F90:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 \$5FFB	JSR CHAR.OUT	RTS
0F98:00 00 \$55C5	JSR CHAR.OUT	PRINT.MESSAGE
COMPARE DISKS.SOURCE	JSR PRESS.KEY	LDY #\$00
COMPARE DISKS.SOURCE	.5 LDA #\$00 STA DIFFERENT.FLAG	.1 LDA (MESSAGE),Y BEQ .2
.OR \$0D00	INC POINTER+1	JSR CHAR.OUT
.TF COMPARE DISKS DOS.EXIT.EQ \$03D0	INC POINTER2+1	INY
RWTS .EQ \$03D9	LDA POINTER2+1	BNE .1
KEYBOARD .EQ \$C000	CMP #\$90 BNE .3	.2 RTS
CLR.KEYBOARD .EQ \$C010	LDA TRACK	ORIG .AS -"INSERT ORIGINAL DISK AND PRESS A KEY."
CLEAR.SCREEN .EQ \$FC58	CLC	.HS 00
HEX.OUT .EQ \$FDDA CHAR.OUT .EQ \$FDED	ADC TRACK.INCREMENT	COMP .AS -"INSERT COMPARISON DISK
BASE.TRACK .EQ \$00	STA TRACK CMP #\$24	AND PRESS A KEY."
POINTER .EQ \$01,02	BGE DOS	.HS 00
POINTER2 EQ \$03,04	CMP LAST.TRACK	BOTH .AS -*INSERT BOTH DISKS AND
MESSAGE .EQ \$05,06 BYTE .EQ \$07	BEQ.8	PRESS A KEY."
START JMP START1	BGE DOS	:HS 00
	.8 DEC TRACKS.TO.READ BNE 2	PRESS AS -"PRESS ANY KEY TO CON-
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK	TINUE."
	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC	TINUE." -
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07	TINUE."
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT	TINUE."HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$"
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):"
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE, Y
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F .STA SECTOR .CLC .ADC PAGE .STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDA ERROR .STA ERROR.TABLE,Y .DEC BUFFER .DEC SECTOR .BPL READ
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$70 RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F .STA SECTOR .CLC .ADC PAGE .STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDA ERROR .STA ERROR.TABLE,Y .DEC BUFFER .DEC SECTOR .BPL READ .RTS
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$75 START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$75 START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR PRINT.MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR PRINT.MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #\$ECTOR.MESS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR PRINT.MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS BCS .1
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$01 STA POINTER STA TRACKS.TO.READ	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK JSR PRINT.MESSAGE LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR PRINT.MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE+1 JSR PRINT.MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS BCS .1
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT .HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF START1 LDA #\$O0 STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #\$ECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA POINTER+1	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00 STA ERROR
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF START1 LDA #\$OT STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 .6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR PRINT.MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE+1 JSR PRINT.MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -"TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -" SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -" BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F .STA SECTOR .CLC .ADC PAGE .STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDA ERROR .STA ERROR.TABLE, Y .DEC BUFFER .DEC SECTOR .BPL READ .RTS READ.SECTOR .LDA /I.O.BLOCK .LDY #I.O.BLOCK .CLC .JSR RWTS .BCS .1 .LDA #00 .STA ERROR .1 .RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 .TABLE TYPE
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF START1 LDA #\$OO STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG .1 LDA BASE.TRACK	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS 7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA POINTER+1 AND #\$0F JSR HEX.OUT LDA #BYTE.MESS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS ."TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS ." SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS ." BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00 STA ERROR .1 RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #*16
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF START1 LDA #\$OT STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA POINTER+1 AND #\$0F JSR HEX.OUT LDA #BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS ."TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS ." SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS ." BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00 STA ERROR .1 RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #*16 .HS 01 DRIVE #
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG .1 LDA BASE.TRACK STA TRACK LOA #\$10 STA PAGE	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SUMMERSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /BYTE.MESS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS ."TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS ." SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS ." BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK .LDA #\$0F .STA SECTOR .CLC .ADC PAGE .STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDA ERROR .STA ERROR.TABLE,Y .DEC BUFFER .DEC SECTOR .BPL READ .RTS READ.SECTOR .LDA /I.O.BLOCK .LDY #1.O.BLOCK .CLC .JSR RWTS .BCS .1 .LDA #00 .STA ERROR .1 .RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #"16 .HS 01 DRIVE # .HS 00 VOLUME #
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG .1 LDA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$10 STA PAGE .2 JSR READ.TRACK	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA POINTER+1 AND #\$0F JSR HEX.OUT LDA #BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -*TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -* SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -*BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F .STA SECTOR .CLC .ADC PAGE .STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDA ERROR .STA ERROR.TABLE,Y .DEC BUFFER .DEC SECTOR .BPL READ .RTS READ.SECTOR .LDA /I.O.BLOCK .LDY #I.O.BLOCK .CLC .JSR RWTS .BCS .1 .LDA #00 .STA ERROR .1 .RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #*16 .HS 01 DRIVE # .HS 00 VOLUME # .TRACK .HS 00 TRACK # .SECTOR .HS 00 TRACK # .SECTOR .HS 00 TRACK # .SECTOR .HS 00 SECTOR #
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BRE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG 1 LDA BASE.TRACK LDA #\$10 STA PAGE 2 JSR READ.TRACK LDA TRACK LDA TRACK LDA TRACK	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEO .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA POINTER+1 AND #\$0F JSR HEX.OUT LDA #BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -*TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -*SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -*BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F .STA SECTOR .CLC .ADC PAGE .STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDY SECTOR .LDA ERROR .STA ERROR.TABLE,Y .DEC BUFFER .DEC SECTOR .BPL READ .RTS READ.SECTOR .LDA /I.O.BLOCK .LDY #I.O.BLOCK .CLC .JSR RWTS .BCS .1 .LDA #00 .STA ERROR .1 .RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #*16 .HS 01 DRIVE # .HS 00 VOLUME # .TRACK .HS 00 TRACK # .SECTOR .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AM.I.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$00 STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG .1 LDA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$10 STA PAGE .2 JSR READ.TRACK	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEO .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SPYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA BYTE JSR HEX.OUT	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -*TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -*SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -*BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC .JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00 STA ERROR 1 RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #*16 .HS 01 DRIVE # .HS 00 YOLUME # TRACK .HS 00 TRACK # SECTOR .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 LOW BYTE OF BUFFER
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AMI.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$7F RTS START1 LDA #\$1 LDA #\$1 LDA #\$1 LDA #\$2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG .1 LDA BASE.TRACK LOA #\$10 STA PAGE .2 JSR READ.TRACK CLC ADC TRACK.INCREMENT STA TRACK CLC ADC TRACK.INCREMENT STA TRACK CLC ADC TRACK.INCREMENT STA TRACK	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS 7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEQ .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /POINTER+1 AND #\$0F JSR HEX.OUT LDA #BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /BYTE.MESS	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -*TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -*SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -*BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA //.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC .JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00 STA ERROR 1 RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 00 VOLUME # TRACK .HS 00 TRACK # SECTOR # DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 LOW BYTE OF BUFFER BUFFER .HS 20 HIGH BYTE OF BUFFER
SOURCE.SLOT.HS 60 SOURCE.DRIVE .HS 01 TARGET.SLOT.HS 60 TARGET.DRIVE .HS 01 STARTING.TRACK .HS 00 LAST.TRACK .HS 22 TRACK.INCREMENT .HS 01 AMI.BEING.CALLED .HS 00 DIFFERENT.FLAG .HS 00 TRACKS.TO.READ .HS 00 IS.DRIVE.SAME LDA SOURCE.SLOT CMP TARGET.SLOT BNE .1 LDA SOURCE.DRIVE CMP TARGET.DRIVE BNE .1 LDA #\$00 RTS .1 LDA #\$FF RTS START1 LDA #\$FF STA POINTER STA POINTER STA POINTER2 JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BEQ .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR INSERT.DISKS .1 LDA STARTING.TRACK STA BASE.TRACK LOOP LDA #\$07 STA TRACKS.TO.READ JSR IS.DRIVE.SAME BNE .1 JSR CLEAR.SCREEN JSR PRINT.ORIG .1 LDA BASE.TRACK LOA #\$10 STA PAGE 2 JSR READ.TRACK LOA TRACK LOA TR	BNE .2 LDA BASE.TRACK CLC LDY #\$07 6 ADC TRACK.INCREMENT DEY BNE .6 STA BASE.TRACK CMP #\$24 BGE DOS CMP LAST.TRACK BEQ .7 BGE DOS .7 JMP LOOP DOS LDA AM.I.BEING.CALLED BEO .1 RTS .1 JMP DOS.EXIT DIFFERENT STY BYTE LDA DIFFERENT.FLAG BNE .1 LDA #\$FF STA DIFFERENT.FLAG LDA #TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /TRACK.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA TRACK JSR HEX.OUT LDA #SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SECTOR.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /SPYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA /BYTE.MESS STA MESSAGE LDA BYTE JSR HEX.OUT	TINUE." .HS 00 TRACK.MESS .AS -*TRACK \$" .HS 00 SECTOR.MESS .AS -*SECTOR \$" .HS 00 BYTE.MESS .AS -*BYTE(S):" .HS 00 PAGE .HS 10 READ.TRACK LDA #\$0F STA SECTOR CLC ADC PAGE STA BUFFER READ .JSR READ.SECTOR LDY SECTOR LDA ERROR STA ERROR.TABLE,Y DEC BUFFER DEC SECTOR BPL READ RTS READ.SECTOR LDA /I.O.BLOCK LDY #I.O.BLOCK CLC .JSR RWTS BCS .1 LDA #00 STA ERROR 1 RTS I.O.BLOCK .HS 01 TABLE TYPE .HS 60 SLOT #*16 .HS 01 DRIVE # .HS 00 YOLUME # TRACK .HS 00 TRACK # SECTOR .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 SECTOR # .DA DCT ADDRESS OF DCT .HS 00 LOW BYTE OF BUFFER

	.HS 01	COMMAND (01 = READ, 02 = WRITE)
ERROR	.HS 00	WHAT ERROR OC- CURRED
	.HS 00	
	.HS 60	LAST SLOT # USED
	.HS 01	LAST DRIVE # USED
DCT	.HS 00	
	.HS 01	PHASES PER TRACK
	.HS D8EF	TIME ON COUNT
ERROR.	TABLE	
	.HS 00000	000

Rich Etarip

WI

Bug in Gorgon Softkey

In issue #82, page 10, column 4, near the end of paragraph 4, it says "If you have the right sector you'll see \$00 \$20 \$FB \$27.". It should read "\$04 \$20 \$FB \$27".

Bugs in Captain Goodnight Softkey

I have discovered two bugs in the softkey procedure:

Page 15, column 4, the 6 line hex listing for 9400: the 5th line should start with 1B not 18.

Page 16, column 1, the 14 line hex listing for 8000: the 12th line should start with 60 8D FF BF not 60 BD FF

The softkey refers to listing 1 & 2, neither of which were printed. They are not necessary but just there for verifying the assembly listing after keying in the hexdump.

Boot code tracing Star Maze

Softkey for...

Star Maze Sir-Tech

Here is another Most Wanted List Softkey. Star Maze is well protected as far as the disk format. The data is encoded in 4+4, contains a six byte data header and it loads similar to the Sierra On-Line spiradisc protection. However, the boot code is very simple to trace and the program can be captured as a single file.

Begin the boot code trace by entering the monitor.

CALL-151

As always, the DOS boot routine must me moved to RAM to modify. 9600<C600.C6FFM

Change the JMP \$801 to JMP \$9801 and at \$9801 put a JMP \$FF59. Then execute \$9600 to load in boot stage 1. 96FA:98 N 9801:4C 59 FF 9600G

Unlike most disks, the boot 1 on this disk is 4 pages long. In most cases, I would move boot 1 from \$800 to \$9800 to be altered but since this boot 1 is 4 pages long, it's too much trouble to try to relocate it. Instead, we can leave right where it is at \$800 and change \$9600 to load the normal boot 1 into \$9800 so

ours isn't overwritten. 9659:98

Listing through \$800, you'll see a memory move followed by what appears to be incomplete assembly code. What it really is is the infamous self-modifying code. There is nothing important within the self-modifying code but it appears to be used to hide the JMP \$5FDO at \$860. This is the jump to the entry point of the game program. It can

easily be changed to jump to the moni-

861:59 FF

Boot 0 at \$9600 is still exiting into \$9801 so change it to go to \$801 where our modified boot 1 is at. At this point, the boot code is ready to load in the game.

96FA:08 9600G

The game is now in memory and it's time to reboot DOS so it can be saved. Insert a slave disk with NO HELLO program for saving but first, move page \$8 to safe memory. After rebooting, enter the monitor and move page \$8 back.

8000<800.8FFM C600G CALL-151 800<8000.80FFM

The game is almost ready to be saved but a few changes must be made first. The game accesses the disk for high scores so these routines must be disabled. Put an RTS at the start of each routine.

3DD3:60 3E5D:60

The high score buffer is at \$AEC0 and it should be cleared because the high scores will no longer be read from the disk. Otherwise, the high scores will come up as 'garbage'. There is already a routine in the program at \$3E4F to clear the buffer so at \$7FA we'll call this routine and then jump to \$5FD0 to start the game.

7FA:20 4F 3E 4C D0 5F BSAVE STAR MAZE,A\$7FA,L\$7406

All done!

Softkey for...

Rings of Saturn

Requirements:

Locksmith Fast Disk Backup (or a copy program that bypasses errors)

Any copy program that copies select tracks

Sector editor

Even though Rings of Saturn was a 1981 release (just about the time I was learning about deprotection) the protection is still enough to keep the average person stumped. In my first several attempts to crack this disk I came up empty. Tracks 3 through 22 are normal with the exception of sectors \$E and \$F on track \$13 and \$14. Tracks \$1 and \$2 contain typical 6+2 data however, only sector 0 has an address header. This would cause some difficulty in reading these tracks. However, by further examination, I concluded that tracks \$1 and \$2 only contain the DOS of the disk which will not be needed for the finished product. There would be quite a bit more involved if these tracks were needed but fortunately, they're not. Sector \$E of Track \$14 contains the 'HELLO' program of the disk and by altering DOS, I was able to read it in. All it does is read Track \$16 Sector \$0 into \$200 and JMP to it. It turns out that everything that is needed for this disk to run is out in the open on the normal tracks.

Step 1 is copying the normal tracks of the disk. Locksmith FDB (mentioned above) works best for this. After copying the disk, run a copier that allows you to select tracks. Copy track 0 from any normal DOS disk. The Apple Master disk WILL NOT work for this because it contains a different boot code. Once track 0 is copied, run your sector editor. The following edits will cause the boot code to read Track \$16 Sector \$0 into \$200 and JMP to it.

Ink Sct	Byte	From	<u>To</u>	
\$00 \$01	EC ED	?? ??	16 00	
1	F0 F1	?? ??	00 02	
	F4	22	Λ1	

At byte 0 of this same sector, enter the following:

<u>Trk</u>	Sct	Byte	From	<u>To</u>
\$00	\$01	\$00	??	A9 B7 A0 E8 20
			??	B5 B7 4C 00 02

Then rewrite the sector. The entry point for the Rings of Saturn RWTS is \$B6D3. Instead of searching the disk and changing every JSR \$B6D3 to JSR \$B7B5, there is a much simpler method. Since Track \$0 Sector \$0 is loaded into \$B600 at boot, and there is nothing important at \$B6D3 in this sector, simply write a JMP \$B7B5 at \$B6D3 and it will work just fine. Read Track \$0 Sector \$0 and at byte \$D3 enter '4C B5 B7' and write the sector back to the disk.

 Irk
 Sct
 Byte
 From
 To

 \$00
 \$00
 D3
 ??
 4C B5 B7

• That's all there is to it. Now you can scratch Rings of Saturn from the Most Wanted List.

Softkey for...

Axis Assassin

Electronic Arts

I first expected Axis Assassin to be protected much like Archon, Skyfox, and many other Electronic Arts (EOA) games, but it is not. The disk format is rather basic and somewhat consistent with the other EOA games but the secondary protection is extensive. That might be why it's on the Most Wanted List. The only two normal tracks on the disk are tracks 0 and 21 and track 21 is blank so it need not be copied. Tracks \$01 to \$1F have the typical EOA altered data marks of D5 BB CF. Note that there may be other versions of Axis Assassin with different protection.

The first step in cracking this disk is copying the disk onto a normal format. Super IOB will work for this purpose. Install the provided Axis Assassin controller into Super IOB and proceed to copy the disk. When the copy is finished, reboot DOS and run your sector editor. Super IOB could have been written to perform the sector edits but I will be explaining each sector edit as we go along so it will be more easily understandable.

CONTROLLER

1000 REM "AXIS ASSASSIN
1010 TK = 0:ST = 0:LT =
32:CD = WR
1020 T1 = TK: GOSUB 490
1025 IF TK= 1 THEN GOSUB 210
1030 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100:ST
=ST+1:IF ST< DOS THEN 1030
1040 IF BF THEN 1060
1050 ST = 0:TK = TK + 1: IF
TK < LT THEN 1025
1060 GOSUB 490:TK= T1:ST = 0
1070 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100:ST
=ST+1:IF ST< DOS THEN 1070

1080 ST= 0:TK= TK + 1: IF BF = 0 AND TK < LT THEN 1070 1090 IF TK < LT THEN 1020

1100 HOME : PRINT "DONE WITH OCOPY" : END

5000 DATA 213,187,207

Checksums

1000-\$356B	1040-\$557B	1090-\$BD55
1010-\$E3B7	1050-\$70E5	1100-\$A24D
1020-\$DC17	1060-\$7823	5000-\$E663
1025-\$E591	1070-\$7026	

1030-\$F390 1080-\$8F3C

The first changes to be made to the disk are in the EOA loader so it reads the normal format. Don't forget to re-write the sector.

Trk	Sct	Byte	From	To
\$00	\$09	\$39	BB	AA
\$00	\$09	\$43	CF	`AD

At this point you could boot the disk and it would work up to a point. Then you would get a -beep- and the wonderful message 'ERR'. This is EOA's secondary protection hard at work. It was time to find the disk check and disable it. I started by patching a JMP \$FF59 into the boot code so it would give me control once the loader was in memory. By listing through the code and examining it closely, I found some-thing suspicious in the \$BB00 area. It was reading from the disk, comparing memory locations, and branching conditionally...all of the ingredients for a disk check recipe. This appeared to be what I was looking for so I began making modifications. At the tail end of the routine (\$BBE3), two values are pulled off the stack followed by an RTS. This is where it appears to go upon a successful disk check. Otherwise, at \$BBAD, it returns without pulling the two values off the stack and because the stack determines the RTS address, it returns somewhere else. To bypass this problem, always pull the two values from the stack before returning and it will work. The changes must be made to \$BB00 and it can be found on Track 0, Sector 2.

	 Byte \$AD	From 60	<u>To</u> 68
***	\$AE	A5	68
	\$AF	00	60

Now if you were to boot the disk it would boot completely and the game would start...BUT...There is yet another disk check between each level of the game so this must be disabled. I searched the disk for accesses to the disk read address (\$COEC or \$CO8C,X depending on how they use it) and found several on Track \$0E. After some examining, the main check routine is on Track \$0E, Sector \$05, byte \$14. This is just a disk check and does not return with a check-sum to the call routine. This means that it can be disabled with an RTS.

<u>Trk Sct Byte From To</u> \$0E \$05 \$14 20 60

After this modification, I booted the disk and crossed my fingers. When the game loaded in and the title page came up, it rebooted. This meant one thing...secondary-secondary protection. In other words, checking the disk check routine to make sure it hasn't been tampered with. This is common with EOA software. The check routine shouldn't be too hard to find because it happens right at the start of the program. I started by jumping to \$FF59 instead of the start of the game (Track 0-Sector 0-byte \$44). Then I traced through the start of the game until I found the check routine. I later found out that there were several checks to different parts of the game and an unsuccessful check would cause a JMP to \$5B2E which reboots. The routines I found would either RTS (if no error) or JMP to the reboot routine. This means that instead of changing them all, you can just put an RTS at \$5B2E. I attempted to do this but could not find the reboot routine on the disk. There was yet another memory check in the \$4300 area and I could not find it either. It didn't surprise me a bit that EOA encod-

ed a large portion of the program. There are two ways to deal with this problem. The easiest way would be to patch a little routine at the start of the program to make the two modifications before starting the game, but, being as stubborn as I am, I decided to hunt down the encoded memory and change it right on the disk. It would take pages to explain the entire process of finding and decoding the memory but here is a quick run down of what I did. I interrupted the boot code at a point where the memory was still encoded and marked down the values in the locations I needed to change. Then I booted the disk, entering the monitor when the game was loaded in and checked the values in the decoded form. By having the value in its encoded as well as decoded form, I was able to arrive at the Exclusive-OR value used to encode each byte. I then took the values I needed for disabling the check routine and used the encoding value to get the proper result. Here are the final sector

<u> Trk</u>	<u>Sct</u>	<u>Byte</u>	From	<u>To</u>
\$08	\$04	\$2E	13	D3
\$07	\$0C	\$E9	AF	47

That's it! Your working copy of Axis Assassin. All total, it took about six hours of work to arrive at ten minutes worth of Softkey procedure. Until next time...Keep Cracking!

Softkey for...

Keyboarding Klass Math Facts Tracker Mastery Development

This Softkey will instruct you on how to deprotect two disks released by Mastery Development. Both disks contain the same format and the protection is similar. Tracks 0-2 are normal and tracks 3-22 have the address/data prologue bytes flipped. Where D5 AA AD is normal for data, they changed it to D5 AA 96 which is normal for address and vice-versa.

This Softkey was done on the demo copies of these games and I can't guarantee that it will work on the actual manufacturer disk. It's very likely, though, that they are protected the same.

Both disks are formatted the same way so you can copy them both with the Super IOB controller listed at the end of the article. Once the copy is made, a few sector edits must be done.

Even though the disk (original) has two formats, they use the same RWTS for the whole disk and they self-modify it depending on what part of the disk it is reading. As mentioned above, the only address/data mark changed was the \$96 to \$AD and vice versa.

MATH FACTS TRACKER

Trk	Sct	Byte	From	To
00	0E	5F	96	AD
00	0E	61	AD	96
1F	OD	F1	AD	96

KEYBOARDING KLASS

Irk	Sct	Byte	From	To
00	00	49	AD	96
00	00	50	96	AD
21	0A	6C	03	23

To the best of my knowledge, the backups work but I really did not test them in-depth. There may be secondary protection along the way but there does not appear to be.

CONTROLLER

1000 REM "MASTERY DEVELOPMENT

1010 TK=0:ST=0:LT= 35:CD= WR 1020 T1 = TK: GOSUB 4901025 IF TK > 2 THEN POKE 47356,150: POKE 47466,173 1030 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100:ST =ST+1:IF ST< DOS THEN 1030 1040 IF BF THEN 1060 1050 ST = 0:TK = TK + 1: IFTK < LT THEN 1025 1060 GOSUB 230: GOSUB 490:TK = T1:ST = 01070 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100:ST =ST+1:IF ST< DOS THEN 1070 1080 ST= 0:TK= TK +1: IF BF= 0 AND TK < LT THEN 1070 1090 IF TK < LT THEN 1020 1100 HOME : PRINT "DONE WITH ♦COPY" : END

Checksums

1000-\$356B 1030-\$4978 1070-\$BF01 1010-\$3266 1040-\$7727 1080-\$A8BD 1020-\$C11A 1050-\$C27D 1090-\$76E6 1025-\$5F79 1060-\$B704 1100-\$61F0

Softkey for...

Bandits Sirius

"They said it couldn't be done..." quoting the anonymous crackist, supposedly the first to crack BANDITS by Sirius Software. This disk had been on the Most Wanted List for quite some time back in the 80's but, for some reason, no longer is. Bandits is about the toughest crack I've done to date, but with a good amount of work, it CAN be done. That's what this long awaited Softkey article will show you how to do. Some of the procedure is quite involved and may be hard to understand, but if you have the ability to follow instructions carefully, this will lead you to a cracked copy of Bandits. I will try my best to explain the Softkey procedure but to truly understand parts of it, it takes a considerable knowledge of DOS. I always recommend the book 'Beneath Apple DOS'.

To explain things a bit, the Bandits disk is encoded in 4+4 (what Sirius disk isn't?). The data is not split into sectors but could be considered as one large sector that is \$C00 bytes long after decoding. To make things worse, the data is not directly encoded in 4+4. What I mean by this is that the data is byte encoded by means of Exclusive- OR before it is nibble encoded on the disk. Plus, there are several checksum bytes stuck in the raw disk data along the way. Even though Bandits is a 1981 release, I've yet to find a bit copier that can copy it. A long look at the Bandits main loader proved it to be quite a complex loading process. I never came to fully understand exactly how the loader works but with a lot of snooping around, I was able to figure out how to use it to read any desired range of tracks. This made downloading the disk data to a normal disk quite possible. It's almost ironic that Sirius made the disk format so complex but made the loader so easy to use. We can copy the disk but first we have to get our hands on the loader.

This is accomplished by doing a partial boot code trace. Then using their loader to read, and the RWTS to write, we will do a manual copy of the entire disk onto a normal format. From there, we will write a compact loader for the disk using some of the RWTS routines. In most cases, you can use the normal RWTS right where it is but in this case, the RWTS area is occupied by data. We have just the text page area (\$400-\$7FF) to work with for the loader. The entire

process may be a bit time consuming but may be worth it to you. Be sure to follow the procedure VERY CAREFULLY. One minor mistake could lead to a nonworking copy and a lot of work gone down the drain. The first step (as mentioned above) is getting our hands on the game loader.

CALL-151 9600<C600.C6FFM 96FA:98 N 9801:AD E8 C0 4C 59 FF 9600G 9800<800.8FFM 982F:64 9859:68 986D:59 FF 9600G

By following the above steps, the loader should be in memory at \$6400. It normally loads into \$400 but you can't work with it in the text page. Reboot a slave disk and save the loader for safe keeping. (the disk you boot MUST contain a normal Apple RWTS)

C600G BSAVE LOADER,A\$6400,L\$400

You will need a blank initialized disk for the copy so initialize a disk if you haven't already. Then insert the Bandits disk and enter the monitor.

CALL-151

We will be using memory from \$1000 to \$9FFF for reading the disk so move the loader to \$800, disconnect DOS, and clear memory.

800<6400.67FFM FF59G 1000:00 N 1001<1000.9FFFM

A few modifications must be made to the loader so it returns to the monitor and doesn't check for errors.

965:2C B22:2C **B29:59 FF**

At \$BC6 (\$7C6) is a \$22 byte table that specifies where in memory to load each track. We will be reading 8 tracks at a time so the table should tell it to read into \$1000 through \$8FFF. Track 1 uses the value in \$BC7, track 2 uses the value in \$BC8, and etc.

BC7:10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 10 20 30 :40 50 60 70 80 10 20 30 40 50 60 :70 80 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90

Enter this data continuously without pressing return until you've typed the last byte. You'll notice at the end there is a 90. That's because in the final copy pass we will be reading 9 tracks instead of 8. If we were to read 4 passes of 8 tracks, one stray track would be left to copy. Now enter a small routine that moves the loader to its proper place, specifies the track, and calls the loader. B000:A2 00 BD 00 08 9D 00 04 :BD 00 09 9D 00 05 BD 00 :0A 9D 00 06 BD 00 0B 9D :00 07 E8 D0 E5 A9 03 85

:57 A9 12 8D 37 04 A9 60 :85 34 20 00 B6 20 00 04

:4C 59 FF

B600<C600.C6FFM B654:60

We will be using part of the \$C600 boot program to recalibrate the drive arm to track 0 so the Bandits loader can seek the correct track. It will also be called before writing to the normal disk. The routine was moved to \$B600 and an RTS placed in the routine so it returns after the disk arm is moved.

If you list the routine at \$B000, it is storing in locations \$57, \$437 and \$34. Location \$57 holds the start track, times 2. When using the track seek routine to move the disk arm, you have to multiply the track by two before calling it. The Bandits data is written on half-tracks so track 1.5 times 2 equals 3. Track 2.5 times 2 equals 5, and so on and so forth...

Location \$437 is for the end track. When the loader steps to the next track, it INCrements \$57 twice and then compares it to \$437. If \$437 contains \$FF, it reads to the end of the disk. Location \$34 is simply the slot number times \$10 and should be \$60.

We're ready for the first read pass so execute \$B000. The text screen will fill with clutter and lo-res graphics will turn on but don't be alarmed because it's supposed to do that. The disk drive will also recalibrate as if it were booting but it is just seeking track 0 so the loader knows where it is.

B000G

Tracks \$1.5 to \$8.5 are now in at \$1000-8FFF. The RWTS should still be intact and we're going to use it to write out the disk data. The multi-sector read/ write routine is at \$B793 but we'll add a few loads and stores to it so we don't have to keep entering the same IOB information every time we call it.

B77C:20 00 B6 A9 00 8D 47 04 :A9 0F 8D ED B7 A9 80 8D :E1 B7 A9 8F 8D F1 B7

Cause the RWTS to exit to the monitor reset routine after writing.

B79A:00 BD

B7B4:4C 59 FF

Now enter the remaining IOB data. The tracks, sectors, and pages will all be written backward.

B7EB:00 08 B7F0:00 B7F4:02

Insert the copy disk and call \$B77C to write it. Once again the disk drive will sound like it is rebooting but just to seek track 0.

B77CG

Insert the Bandits disk again and enter the next range of tracks.

B01E:13 B022:22

B000G

Insert the copy disk...

B7EC:10 B77CG

Insert Bandits...

B01E:23

B022:32

B000G

Insert the copy disk... **B7EC:18**

B77CG

Insert Bandits...

B01E:33

B022:FF

Insert the copy disk...

B7EC:21 B78A:90

B78F:9F **B77CG**

If you have gotten this far, the copy is complete! Now that the game is on a normal disk format, their loader must be reconstructed to read this format.

Writing the DOS 3.3 **BANDITS** loader

Unfortunately, as mentioned earlier, the RWTS area is occupied by program data. This is quite an inconvenience. In such a situation, one must either relocate the RWTS when space permits, or write a compacted DOS. This is what we are going to have to do. Start by rebooting a slave disk and loading the program

'LOADER' which we saved earlier. The program should load into \$6400.

Four sections must be taken from DOS. They are:

Read address routine \$B944 Read data routine \$B8DC Post-nibble routine \$B8C2 **\$BA96** Read translate table

Enter the monitor and move the DOS routines into the loader area.

CALL-151

64B8<B8C2.B99FM 6596<BA96.BAFFM

The DOS 6+2 encoding requires 2 buffers for the decoding. We will use \$600 for one and the destination buffer (address is stored in \$3E and \$3F) for the other. Several modifications must be made to these relocated DOS routines for them to work with Bandits. Type VERY carefully...

64BF:B1 3E EA

64C4:06

64C8:06

64CD:EA EA

64F9:41

6501:05

6503:41

6506:06

650A:41 6512:05

6514:41 91 3E EA

6538:18

653D:41 6542:41

6565:EA EA

656E:41

6575:41

Write a routine at \$6700 to call the DOS routines to read in a track, then enter the sector skew at \$67E9. Compare \$6700 with listing 1.

6700:20 3A 05 A4 2D B9 E9 07 :C5 42 D0 F4 A9 00 85 3E :A5 30 85 3F 20 D2 04 20

:B8 04 C6 30 A2 60 C6 42

:10 DE 60 EA EA

67E9:00 07 0E 06 0D 05 0C 04 :0B 03 0A 02 09 01 08 0F

The main section of the loader must be altered to call our track read routine. How this part works is rather simple. It compares the current track (location \$57) to the end track (\$437). If greater than or equal, it turns off the drive and exits. Otherwise, it calls the track seek routine (\$72B) and then the track load routine (\$700). Finally, it increments the track and jumps back to the beginning.

643C:C6 57 643E<648C.64A6M **644A:EA EA** 6455:25 6459:18 69 0B 85 30 A9 0B 85 :42 A5 57 A6 34 20 2B 07 :20 00 07 E6 57 E6 57 4C

:3E 04

The loader is complete so save it to a slave disk (not the Bandits copy) to be

BSAVE LOADER2,A\$6400,L\$400

The next step is to write the loader to track 0 of the Bandits copy. This is technically the 2nd stage boot loader. Insert the copy disk. We will use the multi-sector routine again to write to the disk. First, enter the correct IOB information:

B7EB:00 00 04 B7F0:00 67 00 00 02 B7E1:04

This tells the loader to write to track 0 sector 4 and write 4 pages of memory. It's ready to write so call the routine. **B793G**

Now run your sector editor for the final step of the Softkey. Track 0 sector 0 (boot 1) has to be modified to read in the loader. For some reason, if you read the loader directly into \$400 from the disk, it takes about 10 times as long to read in, so instead, read it into \$2400 and move it down to \$400 before jumping to it.

Ιικ	Sct	Byte	From	To
\$00	\$00	\$4A	??	4C B0
\$00	\$00	\$FE	??	23 04

The boot stage is now jumping to \$8B0 which is where we will enter the following routine to turn on hi-res page 2, memory move the loader from \$2400 down to \$400, and JMP to \$41F to load the game. Begin entering at byte \$B0.

AD 50 C0 AD 57 C0 AD 52 C0 AD 55 C0 A0 00 B9 00 24 99 00 04 B9 00 25 99 00 05 B9 00 27 99 00 07 C8 D0 EB 4C 1F 04

Finally, rewrite the sector....and there you have it! The cracked copyable version of BANDITS! Hopefully everything works correctly for you. If not, you may have possibly made en error along the way which is easy to do in a long procedure such as this. The boot process will take a bit longer than on the original disk because normal sectorized loading is not quite as fast as the 4+4 Bandits format. Have fun!!!

Listing 1

Listing 1				
6700-	JSR \$053A	Read addr field from track		
6703-	LDY \$2D	The sector # from address		
		field is stored in \$2D		
6705-	LDA \$07E9,Y	Load from sector skew		
6708-	CMP \$42	Is it sector we're looking for		
670A-	BNE \$6700	Not correct sector, try again		
670C-	LDA #\$00	Correct sector found,		
		store a \$00 in low order		
670E-	STA \$3E	byte of destination buffer		
6710-	LDA \$30	Take high order byte of		
		destination buffer from		
6712-	STA \$3F	\$30 and store in \$3F for		
		the read routines		
6714-	JSR \$04D2	Read data field from disk		
6717-	JSR \$04B8	Decode the nibblized data into buffer		
671A-	DEC \$30	Decrement buffer (data is read backward)		
671C-	LDX #\$60	Re-load X with disk slot times \$10		
671E-	DEC \$42	Decrement sector until it is negative number		
6720-	BPL \$6700	If number is not negative, read another sector		
6722-	RTS	Finished reading track. Return to caller		

Softkey for...

Bill Budge's Space Album California Pacific

Although this California Pacific release is 11 years old and the games are quite simple, breaking through protection is always a bit of a challenge. For those of you who may still have this antique disk, this article will explain how to convert it to normal DOS. Being from 1980, the disk is in a DOS 3.2 format but will also boot on the 3.3 system. In most cases, this would involve a simple swap-DOS copy and installing a 3.3 RWTS. However, the RWTS on this disk could actually be called an RTS (if it hadn't already been used) because it is a scrunched version of the RWTS with no write capability. This makes things a little more difficult

because you can't just easily replace their DOS with a normal size RWTS. Fortunately, their RWTS (or RTS) lives at \$7600 and the normal RWTS area is not used by the program. What we are going to do is read in the disk data manually using their loader, and write it back out using normal DOS. Even though the loader at \$7600 is an obstacle in this process, all of the disk data can still be read in at one time because only Tracks \$0-\$B are used and there are only 13 (\$C) sectors per track.

Begin by booting a normal DOS 3.3 disk and freshly initializing the target disk for the copy.

INIT HELLO

Now, without turning off the computer, insert the Space Album disk and boot it with a PR#6 command. When the title screen appears, press RESET several times until the prompt (}) appears. Then, enter the monitor.

CALL -151

The first thing we'll do is call their loader to read 60 sectors into \$1000 through \$7000. Their IOB is at \$76E8 and to be tricky, they 'flip-flopped' the track and sector locations. Where \$76EC is normally track, \$76EC is sector and \$76ED is track. Also, location \$F6 specifies the number of pages to be read or written.

76EB:00 00 01 76F1:10 F6:60

Modify the loader so it ignores any errors it may encounter.

7D62:EA EA EA EA EA

We're ready to do the first read pass. The multi-sector read/write routine is at \$7D59.

7D59G

There are only \$2F sectors remaining to be read from the disk and they can be read into \$8000 through \$AEFF. The IOB already points to the next track and sector to be read.

76F1:80 F6:2F 7D59G

At this point, the entire disk contents are in memory (yes, they are small programs) and the original disk is no longer needed. Insert the initialized copy disk.

If you have followed everything correctly, the normal RWTS should still be in memory at \$B800. We will be using it to write the data to the normal disk but using the same IOB at \$76E8. Modify the RWTS to read the interchanged track and sector locations in the IOB.

BD91:05 BE27:04

The sectors on the 3.2 disk are read in ascending order for faster loading speed and there is no sector skew. However, when reading this way in DOS 3.3, the loading is quite slow. That's what sector skewing is for...to maximize speed. (see Beneath Apple DOS) Instead of going through the trouble of changing the loader to read the sectors in reverse order, a Pascal skew will solve the problem. Changing the skew is not absolutely necessary but the disk will load in at least five times faster.

BFB8:00 02 04 06 08 0A 0C 0E 01 03 05 07 09 0B 0D 0F

Continuing on, change their loader to go to the RWTS entry point at \$BD00. Also, tell the IOB to write.

7D5F:BD 76F4:02 Now enter the IOB information to write the data the same way it was read in.

76EB:00 00 01 76F1:10 F6:60 7D59G (write pass 1) 76F1:80 F6:2F 7D59G (write pass 2)

Even though we won't be using their DOS to read from the copy, there is quite a bit of program code in the loader area. Plus, their IOB will still be used with the normal RWTS so the loader must be written to disk. On the original, it is on track 0 but our track 0 contains the normal RWTS. The next available track is \$0C. Before writing it, several modifications must be made so it works with the normal RWTS.

765B:B5 B7 763E:2C 7CE4:49 A1 7CEB:49 A1 7CF2:20 00 79 7900:A9 A1 85 48 4C BC FE

The IOB already points to track \$0C sector \$00 but it still must be set to write \$8 pages from \$7600.

76F1:76 F6:08 7D59G

The copying is complete but a few sector edits must be performed in order for the disk to boot. Reboot DOS and run your sector editor. The first five edits are to track 0, sector 1 (boot stage 1) which will cause it to read the Space Album loader from track \$0C into \$7600. The final sector edit to track 0 sector 9 installs the Pascal sector skew into the RWTS. Remember, the data must be read the same way it was written.

	<u>Sct</u> \$01	<u>Byte</u> \$00	<u>From</u>	To 20 93 B7 A9 05 8D 91 BD A9 04 8D 27 BE 4C 00 76
\$00	\$01	\$9F		C8
\$00	\$01	\$AC		EE
\$00	\$01	\$E1		08
\$00	\$01	\$EB		00 OC 00
\$00	\$01	\$F1		76 00 00 01
\$00	\$09	\$B9		02 04 06 08 0A 0C 0E
				01 03 05 07 09 0B 0D

Always remember write the sector back to the disk after editing. ...and Bill Budge's Space Album is deprotected. That's all for now.

Softkey for...

Mabel's Mansion Datamost

The first thing I do when attempting to copy a protected disk is to run the Locksmith Fast Disk Backup over the disk to see if there are any normal tracks. To my surprise, all tracks except 1 and 20 are normal. What this usually means is dealing with a nibble count routine or some other sort of secondary protection. The first thing I did was copy the disk and boot it. At first it appears to work but when you attempt to play the game, it reboots. Obviously there is a disk check somewhere. The problem is finding it in the program code.

The best way to locate a disk access routine is to use a disk search utility and look for accesses to the disk drive read address (\$C08C). The only ones I found were in the loader and boot routine which were loading with a normal format. I was hoping to find something a little more suspicious looking but to no avail. If there was an actual nibble count rou-

tine, it was most likely encoded somewhere on the disk. In an attempt to find the routine in memory or a decoding routine, I began to look at the boot code. On track 0, sector 1 I found a JMP \$7D00 so I patched in a JMP \$FF59 and booted the disk. Then looking at \$7D00, I immediately found something suspicious. A small routine at \$7D06 decoded a large portion of page \$7D. I called this routine so I could then look at the memory in the decoded form. At \$7D5F there was yet another decode routine for pages \$7E-\$A6.

The encoding was done by Exclusive-ORring each byte with the byte before it. After calling this routine I was able to search through all of the decoded memory and right at the end in page \$A6 I found the disk access I was looking for. If it doesn't find what it's looking for, it goes to \$A69A which clears memory and reboots. I originally patched an RTS at the beginning of the disk routine to skip it but found out that it didn't work. My next thought was to put an RTS at the beginning of the reboot routine so it would return from the routine instead of reboot and this worked. When dealing with encoded memory, you want to make as few byte changes as possible because for every byte, you have to find its encoded equivalent. I wanted to change the \$A9 at \$A69A to a \$60. The encoded form of \$A9 was \$F8 which is an Exclusive-OR of \$51. By Exclusive-ORring \$60 with \$51 we come up with \$31. The next step is finding where page \$A6 is stored on the disk. Using the disk search utility, I found it on Track \$1A, Sector

The Deprotection Process

Begin by copying the entire disk with Locksmith Fast Disk Backup or some other copier that bypasses errors. Then get out a sector editor and read Track \$1A, Sector \$6. At byte \$9A change from \$F8 to \$31 and write the sector back to the disk. The final process is that simple. Mabel's Mansion is now easily copyable.

<u>Trk</u>	Sct	Byte	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
\$1A	\$06	\$9A	F8	31

Softkey for...

Mr Robot and His Robot Factory Datamost

Requirements:

Locksmith Fast Disk Backup or any normal DOS copier that will bypass the read errors on Track 1

Sector Editor

Mr. Robot contains a rather common type of protection. The entire disk is normal except for Track 1 which even a bit copier has a hard time copying. This usually means that somewhere during the loading process, the protected track is checked. Once you find the routine that checks the disk, disabling it is not too much of a problem.

Of course, on Mr. Robot, this routine is 'hidden' on the disk in an encoded form. It can be found on Track 9, Sector 6 and it loads into \$1900. At the beginning of the sector is a small routine that decodes the rest of the page so it can be read. After decoding it, I was able to modify the routine to bypass the disk check

There is also a checksum routine on Track 0, Sector 1 that causes a reboot if the disk check routine is altered.

Step-by-step

- 1. Use any normal DOS copier that will bypass the read errors on Track 1 and make a copy of Mr. Robot.
- 2. Run a sector editor and make the following changes to the copy:

Irk	Sct	Byte	From	To
\$00	\$01	\$A5	4C 20 08	EAEAEA
\$09	\$06	\$1A	04	21
\$09	\$06	\$41	A5 D3	C9 A0

And Mr. Robot is no longer copy protected!

Softkey for...

Flip Out Sirius

Yes, another Sirius game, another boot code trace. Unlike some Sirius games, Flip Out does not access the disk after loading and there is nothing tricky about the boot code (is this really a Sirius game??) Let's start by entering the monitor and moving boot 0 down to RAM so it can be modified to return to the monitor after reading in boot stage 1 at \$800.

CALL-151 9600<C600.C6FFM 96FA:98 N 9801:AD E8 C0 4C 59 FF

Boot 0 is now exiting to \$9801 where we will be moving the next stage of boot. Execute \$9600 to load it in and move it to \$9800.

9600G 9800<800.8FFM

At \$982F there is an LDA #\$04 followed by a STA \$F8 and STA \$FA. The \$04 is to specify the page to load into as well as how many pages to load in. We want to change only the value in \$F8 to \$64 so it reads into \$6400 instead of the text page. Some of the code toward the beginning of the boot stage is not vital so we can fit an LDA and a STA there. Also, NOP over the other STA \$F8.

9806:A9 64 85 F8 9831:EA EA

The JMP to the next boot stage (JMP \$429) is at \$988A. Change this to JMP \$FF59 and call up \$9600 to read in the next stage.

988B:59 FF 9600G

Boot stage 2 is now in memory from \$6400 to \$67FF and if you list all the way to the end, you will find a JMP \$7800 at \$67E2. Because there are only two bytes to change, restore the original boot 1 so it loads boot 2 in its proper place and before jumping to boot 2, have boot 1 change the two bytes.

9800<800.8FFM 988A:A9 59 8D E3 07 A9 FF 8D E4 07 4C 29 04

At this point, the game is ready to be loaded in. **9600G**

The game uses memory from \$C00 to \$8FFF. Nothing will be overwritten by rebooting DOS so insert a slave disk with no HELLO program and reboot DOS. Then enter the monitor.

C600G CALL-151

Write a short routine to turn on the hires screen and wait for a key press, patch DOS for a long file, and save the game. BE0:AD 50 CO AD 57 CO AD 52 CO AD 10

C0 :AD 00 C0 10 FB AD 10 C0 4C 00 78 A964:FF

BSAVE FLIP OUT, A\$BE0, L\$8420

Softkey for...

Borg Sirius

Yes, it's time to crack yet another Sirius product and at the same time, wipe another disk off the Computist Most Wanted List! This is not an easy crack if you don't have a decent knowledge of disk formatting and encoding. Borg is encoded in a straight 4+4 and can be read into memory without too much trouble. We will be making a few alterations to the RWTS so it will read the 4+4 format but still write out in the normal 6+2. Then we will use Super IOB with a special controller to copy the Borg disk with this DOS. Before doing that though, freshly INITialize a blank disk. Make sure you format it with normal Apple DOS. **INIT HELLO**

Custom Tailoring the RWTS

Start by entering the monitor and moving an image of the RWTS down to \$1900 which is where Super IOB can move it from.

CALL-151 1900<B800.BFFFM

We could use a swap controller for this but it is not necessary in this case because a 4+4 read routine takes very little space and we can simply modify one of the read routines. DOS uses the read address routine to locate the correct sector when writing but the read data routine isn't needed for writing so this is where we'll put the 4+4 reader. Do the following modifications (type carefully).

19DC:AD 13 03 85 D1 19E7:DD D0 F7 19F1:AD 19FC:DA 19FF:A0 00 84 D0 A9 0C 85 D2 1A07<B971.B97FM 1A16:91 D0 C8 D0 EC E6 D1 C6 :D2 D0 E6 BD 88 C0 68 68 :28 18 60

The above modifications will cause the read data routine to read an entire track from Borg. The tracks are not in a sector format and there are only \$C00 bytes per track as opposed to the normal \$1000. We want the RWTS to write the sectors with a Pascal skew so they can be read in numerical order quickly. Patch in the skew.

20B8:00 02 04 06 08 0A 0C 0E 01 03 05 07 09 0B 0D 0F

The Borg code is written on halftracks so we want to be able to read halftracks but write whole tracks. Make a few changes so the RWTS has that capability.

1DE0:18 69 01 4C A0 B9 1F8C:E0 BC

The RWTS is complete so save it to disk for safe keeping.

BSAVE BORG RWTS, A\$1900, L\$800

It's time to copy the disk so get out Super IOB and install the Borg controller. Make sure the Borg RWTS is in memory before running Super IOB. When ready, copy the disk.

CONTROLLER

1000 REM "BORG CONTROLLER 1010 TK = 1:ST = 0:LT = 33:CD = WR 1015 GOSUB 360 1020 T1 = TK: GOSUB 490: POKE 48581,220: POKE 48582,184: POKE 48354,1 1030 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100 1040 POKE BU, PEEK (BU) + 15: IF PEEK (BU) = > MB THEN 1060 1050 TK = TK + 1: IF TK = 12 **THEN 1050** 1055 IF TK < LT THEN 1030 1060 GOSUB 490:TK = T1:ST = 0: POKE 48581,68: POKE 48582,185: POKE 48354,0 1070 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100:ST = ST + 1: IF ST < DOS THEN 1070 1080 ST = 0:TK = TK + 1: IFTK = 12 THEN 10801085 IF BF = 0 AND TK < LT THEN 1070 1090 IF TK < LT THEN 1020 1100 HOME : PRINT "COPYOCOMPLETE!" : END

Checksums

1000-\$356B 1040-\$A908 1080-\$BD75 1010-\$B094 1050-\$D2ED 1085-\$B118 1015-\$34EB 1055-\$C96B 1090-\$75B3 1020-\$915A 1060-\$F1C7 1100-\$7545 1030-\$4462 1070-\$F9C2

When the copy is complete, run your sector editor. The first edits will be to Track 0, Sector 1. This is the stage 2 boot loader. Enter a routine to load the game program into memory. Start entering at byte \$00.

A0 00 84 00 B9 35 B7 D0 07 A9 0A 85 31 4C B0 0E 8D F1 BC A9 00 8D ED BC A9 BC A0 E8 20 00 BD EE F1 BC EE ED BC AD ED BC C9 0C D0 EC EE EC BC A4 00 C8 4C 02 B7 08 14 20 2C 34 60 6C 74 80 8C 94 00

Write this sector back to the disk. Then, read Track 0, Sector 6. Part of the game code will load over page \$B7 where the normal IOB is located so the IOB has to be written elsewhere. There is enough free space at \$BCE8-\$BCFF for the IOB. Enter the IOB at byte \$E8. 01 60 01 00 01 00 FB BC 00 00 00 00 01 100 FE 60 01 00 00 00 01 EF D8 00

Again, rewrite the sector. The next edit is on Track 0, Sector 9. We wrote to the disk with a Pascal sector skew so it must be read with the same skew. Enter at byte \$B8.

00 02 04 06 08 0A 0C 0E 01 03 05 07 09 0B 0D 0F

Write the sector. During the Borg boot code, it stores \$4C D0 8C at location \$20 before jumping to the game. There is only one JMP \$0020 and the locations do not change. You can find this JMP on Track 4, Sector \$B. At byte \$AF enter D0 8C so it jumps directly to \$8CD0. (Write it back)

Read Track \$A, Sector 9. Change byte \$58 from \$16 to \$17. This is because the copy of the disk is no longer on half-tracks.

The final edits are on Track \$A, Sector \$A. You'll find their track seek routine at byte 0. Since we are using the RWTS which contains its own seek routine, their routine is not needed. Instead, store the desired track in the IOB track location. Enter at byte \$00.

38 E9 01 4A 8D EC BC 60

Finally, at byte \$90, is their track read routine. We will modify it to read the same desired track but using the RWTS. Enter the read routine at byte \$90.

8C F1 BC A9 00 8D ED BC A9 BC A0 E8 20 00 BD EE F1 BC EE ED BC AD ED BC C9 0C D0 EC 60

Write this sector back to the disk... and there you have it! Another protec-

tion scheme foiled and another copyable disk.

Softkey for...

Type Attack Sirius

What makes Type Attack more difficult to crack than most Sirius disks is that it goes back to the disk for each level and allows you write your own lessons to the disk. With a little time and ambition, the game and its levels can be copied down to a normal disk. Begin by freshly INITializing a slave disk and label it 'TYPE ATTACK COPY'. Then, enter the monitor.

CALL-151

Insert the Type Attack disk. We need to get their DOS into memory from Track 0 by boot code tracing. 9600<C600.C6FFM

96FA:98 N 9801:4C 59 FF 9600G

9800<800.8FFM 9805:98 9894:59 FF

9600G C0E8

The Type Attack DOS runs from \$800 to \$DFF. Move it to \$1800 so it doesn't get overwritten, insert your copy disk, and reboot.

1800<800.DFFM C600G

A few changes must be made to this DOS so it uses the RWTS instead of its own read/write routines.

CALL-151

19A8:60 19C3:60 1A0D:A5 1A45:EA EA EA EA EA EA 1A51:EA 1A5B:4C 80 B7 1B01:EE F4 B7 4C 15 0B 1B1E:20 80 B7 CE F4 B7 60

The Type Attack DOS is going to be written to the disk, not as a file, but directly to Track 0. We'll use the RWTS and the IOB at \$B7E8.

B7E1:06 B7EC:00 0F FB B7 00 1D 00 00 02 B793G

The RWTS on the disk must be altered to read in the Type Attack loader at boot and also to work with the loader. Run your sector editor and read Track \$0, Sector \$1.

 Irk
 Sct
 Byte
 From
 IQ

 \$00
 \$01
 \$00
 ??
 20 93 B7 4C CD 09

 \$80
 ??
 18 69 0B 8D F1 B7 8C
 EC B7 A9 0B 8D ED B7

 A9 0C 8D E1 B7
 A9 0C 8D E1 B7
 O6

 \$EB
 ??
 00 00 00 FFB B7

 00 0D 00 00 01
 00 0D 00 00 01

The Type Attack loader is ready to work with normal DOS but there is just one problem... there is nothing on the disk to load. That's where Super IOB comes in. Like I did with BORG, I patched a 4+4 loader into the DOS read routines so it will read Type Attack instead of a normal format. First, enter the monitor and move a copy of the RWTS to \$1900 where Super IOB will use it.

CALL-151 1900<B800.BFFFM

The following modifications will cause the 'read data' routine to read an entire track from Type Attack.

19DC:AD 13 03 85 D1 19E7:AD D0 F7 19F1:DA 19FC:DD 19FF:A0 00 84 D0 A9 0C 85 D2 1A07<B971.B97FM 1A16:91 D0 C8 D0 EC E6 D1 C6 :D2 D0 E6 BD 88 C0 68 68 :28 18 60

In case of an error, you may want to save this to a disk. DON'T use the Type Attack copy disk.

BSAVE TA.RWTS, A\$1900, L\$800

Next, load Super IOB and install the Type Attack controller. Then run the program (make sure TA.RWTS is intact) and copy the disk. It will only copy tracks \$01-\$0C.

CONTROLLER

1000 REM "TYPE ATTACK 1010 TK = 1:ST = 0:LT =13:CD = WR1015 GOSUB 360 1020 T1 = TK: GOSUB 490:POKE 48581,220: POKE 48582,184 1030 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100 1040 POKE BU, PEEK (BU) + 15: IF PEEK (BU) = > MB THEN 1060 1050 TK = TK + 1: IF TK < LT **THEN 1030** 1060 GOSUB 490:TK = T1:ST = 0: POKE 48581,68: POKE 48582,185 1070 GOSUB 430: GOSUB 100:ST = ST + 1: IF ST < DOS THEN 1070 1080 ST = 0:TK = TK + 11085 IF BF = 0 AND TK < LT THEN 1070 1090 IF TK < LT THEN 1020 1100 HOME : PRINT "DONE WITH OCOPY" : END

Checksums

1000-\$356B 1040-\$CAEA 1085-\$B035 1010-\$E114 1050-\$230F 1090-\$EEDE 1015-\$35E9 1060-\$5DC6 1100-\$D998 1020-\$534D 1070-\$55C3 1030-\$6F46 1080-\$E6EE

When the copy is complete, Type Attack should be ready to boot and play. Have fun!!!

Softkey for...

Minotaur Sirius

Minotaur has almost the same identical protection and format as Bandits, but fortunately, the lengthy Bandits Softkey procedure need not be used to deprotect this game. Once the game program is in memory, nothing more is done with the disk except for a disk check which can be disabled easily. Most single load programs can be downloaded into a single BRUNable file but Minotaur uses memory from \$800 to \$BFFF with only Hires page 1 open. The game could be saved as two files where the first file reads in the second but that is almost more trouble than it's worth. It's much easier to just write the game directly to the disk using the RWTS and read it into memory when the disk boots.

1. To begin, initialize a disk for the deprotected copy.

INIT HELLO DELETE HELLO

2. The Minotaur disk must be boot code traced twice to capture all of the memory. Enter the monitor and type the following.

CALL-151 9600<C600.C6FFM 96FA:98 N 9801:AD E8 C0 4C 59 FF 9600G 9800<800.8FFM

986C:A92C8D6404A9598D3407A9FF 8D 35 07 4C 1F 04 9600G

3. When you hear the 'beep', the game will be completely in memory. Hi-res page 1 (\$2000-3FFF) is blank. We need to save the zero page so move it into \$2000.

2000<0.FFM

4. We still have \$1F pages of memory left in the Hi-res page so save \$A100-BFFF.

2100<A100.BFFFM

5. Before rebooting, move page \$8 to safety, then insert your Minotaur backup disk, reboot, enter the monitor, and move page \$8 back.

8000<800.8FFM **C600G CALL-151** 800<8000.80FFM

6. We're going to write \$800-\$7FFF to tracks 3-A. Enter the appropriate IOB information. The routine at \$B793 uses the information in the IOB to read or write a specified number of sectors. \$B7E1 is the number of pages to read or write. Execute this routine at \$B793.

B7EC:0A 0F FB B7 00 7F 00 00 02 B7E1:78 **B793G**

- 7. Once again, the disk must be boot code traced so memory from \$8000 to A0FF can be saved. You should still be in the monitor so repeat steps 1-6 from above.
- 8. The memory we're saving must be moved so it is not overwritten by DOS when we reboot. Insert the Minotaur copy disk.

2000<8000.A0FFM

C600G

9. At \$8294 (which is now at \$2294) is a JSR \$0400. This is where it goes to the disk for verification of the original. Overwrite this command with 3 NOPs.

CALL-151 2294:EA EA EA

10. This time we will be writing this memory from track \$B, sector 0 to Track \$D, sector 0.

B7EC:0D 00 FB B7 00 40 00 00 02 B7E1:21 **B793G**

11. The entire game is now written to the disk. All that is left is to change boot stage 2 to load in the game. Run your sector editor and read Track 0, Sector

1. Beginning at byte \$00, enter the following routine:

20 93 B7 A2 00 BD 00 B7 9D 00 03 E8 D0 F7 4C 11 03 BD 00 21 9D 00 A1 E8 **DO F7 EE 13 03 EE 16 03** AD 16 03 C9 C0 D0 EA BD 00 20 9D 00 00 E8 D0 F7 4C F8 0F

The above routine loads into \$B700, moves itself to \$300 and jumps to \$311. From there it moves \$2000 to the zero page and \$2100-3FFF to \$A100-BFFF and finally jumps to the start of the program at \$FF8.

12. At byte \$EB, enter the correct IOB information to load in the game.

00 0D 00 FB B7 00 A0 00 00 01

13. And finally, enter a \$99 at byte \$E1 to specify the number of pages to read in. Re-write this sector and you're all finished!!

Alan Chaney

The softkey that I am about to give, were given before in issue #61 by Mr. Jim Bancroft and issue #68 by Mr. Joseph P. Karwoski. Their keys involved turning off the error checking in DOS (B942:38 to 18). Now don't hold me to this, but I read in one of my Computist issues that turning off the error checking in DOS should only be done as a last resort. Reason being that no errors that might occur will get caught by DOS after this patch is made. Well, this is why I rekeyed this program.

Softkey for...

Early Skills (2 diskettes) Clock Money What's First? What's Next?

Hartley Courseware, Inc.

Requirements:

COPYA or any program that can ignore epilog errors

Sector Editor

Copy disk or diskettes depending on the program, with the method you choose to ignore epilog errors. Scan disk with a sector editor for C9 DA and change to C9 DE, Both changes should be in sector 03 on Track 00. The two changes represent the corrections to the address and data epilog bytes and the end of the protection. Both of the Early Skills diskettes must be deprotected due to the fact that both disk have their own DOS to Boot up or start up with. These programs are for kids in grades K-3.

Softkey for...

Kinder Koncepts Queue

Requirements:

COPYA or any program that can ignore epilog errors Sector Editor

Copy disks with the method you choose to ignore epilog errors. Scan disk with a sector editor for C9 DF and change to C9 DE. Changes must be made on all 3 diskettes. The change is to the data epilog byte only. I hope someone understands this article.

Softkey for...

Alge - Blaster Plus **Davidson & Associates**

Requirements:

2 Blank 5.25" disks

Copy program that can ignore errors Sector Editor.

The bit copy of Alge-Blaster also works on Alge-Blaster Plus (See Mr. Gerald E. Myers article in issue #64). I think I understand the meaning of the saying "a little knowledge can be dangerous". I would be glad when someone mails me my little knowledge, so I can be dangerous. Well, so much for my wishes. Lets get cracking.

Because the program quits to the Pro-DOS screen shortly after booting the copy, I searched for the ProDOS quit code 20 00 BF 65 and looked for any branch to the code. I changed the branch from D9 to 00 so it would continue on its way to the game.

Step-by-step

1. Copy program side with program to ignore errors.

- 2. Scan disk for 20 C8 0A F0 D9 AD 98
- 3. Change D9 to 00 and write sector back to copy.
- 4. Copy the other 3 sides of program with any copier.

You may think that I get to the point a little to fast? Well all I see is the point. Maybe after I get my mail, I will beat my gums a little longer.

Softkey for...

MD

Mastertype's Writer Scarborough System

Requirements:

1 Blank disk

Copy program (23 Tracks) Sector Editor

The Bitcopy of Mastertype's Writing Wizard by Mr. Kearney J. Gravis, issue #67 page 29, works also on this program. But the program can't be copied by any copy program. Mr. Robert Phillis softkey for this program wore me out, because I couldn't find the place at which to install the patch (I guess I am not a rocket scientist after all). But his article in issue #70 page 14 gave me enough info to softkey the program another way. Thank you sir.

Step-by-step

- 1. Copy all 23 tracks of the original.
- 2. Replace the ProDOS on the disk (optional).
- 3. Scan for 20 AF 10 D0 01 60 00 AD
- 4. Change 00 to 60 and write sector back to copy.

Note: I was going to change the branch 01 to 00 that way you can return also. But after looking further back (50 bytes), I found at least 5 branches to address AA4A, which is the 00 byte. Thanks again everyone for allowing me to work in this organization.

Softkey for...

Spell It

Davidson & Associates

Requirements:

1 Blank 3.5 disk Sector Editor

Any copy program

Spell it shows an error on block 308 when you copy with Copy II Plus fast copy. But after reading Mr. Jim Ross's article in issue #74 page 11, Somehow I knew I could defeat this error and get the program up and running. The edit Mr. Ross found for his program were on block 1DD on my program. His softkey involved noping out 12 bytes to get to the right code, I just changed the code that the program branches to if not correct, to the code that the program is looking for (A9 00 to A9 FF). Without Mr. Ross's article this could not have happened. My style is scan for bytes, so here we go.

Step-by-step

- 1. Copy disk with any fast copier.
- 2. Scan the copy for D0 04 A9 00 85 FF
- 3. Change 00 to FF and write sector back to copy.

That's it!

Aaron Culliney

HI

WindwalkerGS Editor

Windwalker is a neat game, but like most games it can be frustrating to play

at times. Most of my frustration was over unclear documentation on how to cast spells. Specifically, the game asks you to "Speak the mantra" when you attempt to invoke magic. I found out much later that for mantras to work, they must be typed using all lower-case letters. This was in contrast to the part of the game listing all the mantras with upper-case first letters. I went through almost the whole game without using magic because the mantras that I typed in using upper-case first letters were not accepted. So, on the verge of calling ORIGIN and inquiring about the problem, I whipped out a copy of the Pro-DOS block editor from Computist #55 and did some snooping around. I discovered the mystery of the mantras, and was finally able to cast spells. Unfortunately in-game magic alone would not move my character away from the margin of utter death; going through a whole game without use of spells had depleted the KARMA. From these beginnings the idea and reality of a simple character editor for Windwalker GS developed.

The reading and writing machine code routine for the Windwalker GS character editor is taken directly from the Pro-DOS Block Editor by Bob Bergstrom and modified by Rene Gaudet, Computist #55. In fact the WIND.OBJ program is just a modified OBJ.PROEDIT program from the same article in Computist #55. WIND.OBJ is modified to read and write block \$038 only, where the character data resides.

This is a simple editor but it allows editing of character statistics, (BODY/ SPIRIT/HONOR/KARMA) and items, (health elixirs, magic talismans,the antidote, etc). The program loads the character data onto memory page \$9000.

Entering the code:

- 1. Enter the BASIC program and save it. SAVE WINDWALKGS.EDIT
- 2. Enter the machine code and save it. BSAVE WIND.OBJ, A\$0300, L\$A5

WINDWALKGS.EDIT

- 0 BUF = 36864: GOTO 780 10 REM WINDWALKER GS CHARACTER EDITOR
- 20 REM BY AARON CULLINEY 30 REM WIND.OBJ PROGRAM
- MODIFIED FROM
- 40 REM OBJ.PROEDIT PROGRAM COMPUTIST #55
- 50 REM THANKS TO RENE GAUDET/BOB BERGSTROM 60 REM NO FRILLS, BUT IT
- WORKS...
- 70 REM ***
- 80 REM IF BUFFER EMPTY, READ IN BLK \$38
- 90 IF PEEK (36864) = 0 THEN POKE 783,128: CALL 774
- 100 HOME : REM DISPLAY NAME/ EDIT STATS
- 110 FOR X = 0 TO 15:FV = PEEK (BUF + X): VTAB 1: HTAB X + 1: PRINT CHR\$ (FV): IF PEEK (BUF + X) = 0 THEN GOTO 130
- 120 NEXT
- 130 FOR X = 1 TO 4: READ A\$: READ B: PRINT A\$, PEEK (BUF + B) : NEXT
- 140 PRINT :ED = 0: GOSUB 320 150 HOME : REM MULTIPLE
- ITEMS OF A KIND
- 160 PRINT "ITEMS(LIST1):", . "VALUE:"
- 170 FOR X = 1 TO 20: READ C\$: READ D: PRINT C\$, PEEK (BUF + D) : NEXT
- 180 ED = 1: GOSUB 320

- 190 HOME : REM CERTAIN ITEMS LIST1
- 200 PRINT "ITEMS(LIST2):", "CONDITION:"
- 210 FOR X = 1 TO 20: READ E\$: READ F: IF PEEK (BUF + F) > 0 THEN PRINT E\$, "HAVEOIT"
- 220 IF PEEK (BUF + F) = 0THEN PRINT E\$, "DONTOHAVE OIT"
- 230 NEXT
- 240 ED = 2: GOSUB 320
- 250 HOME : REM CERTAIN ITEMS LIST2
- 260 PRINT "ITEMS(LIST3):", "CONDITION:"
- 270 FOR X = 1 TO 17: READ G\$: READ H: IF PEEK (BUF + H) > 0 THEN PRINT G\$, "HAVEOIT"
- 280 IF PEEK (BUF + H) = 0THEN PRINT G\$, "DONTOHAVE OIT"
- 290 NEXT
- 300 ED = 3: GOSUB 320
- 310 RESTORE : GOTO 780
- 320 PRINT "U/DOARROW-MOVE SPACE-EDIT | RETURN-NEXT" :PTR\$ = ">" :YY = 2: REMGET INPUT
- 330 VTAB YY: HTAB 16: PRINT PTRS
- 340 VTAB 22: GET IP\$
- 350 IF IP\$ = CHR\$ (10) THEN VTAB YY: HTAB 16: PRINT " \Diamond " :YY = YY + 1: GOTO 410
- 360 IF IP\$ = CHR\$ (11) THEN VTAB YY: HTAB 16: PRINT "◊" :YY = YY - 1: GOTO 410
- 370 IF IP\$ = CHR\$ (13) THEN RETURN
- 380 IF IP\$ = CHR\$ (27) THEN RESTORE: GOTO 780
- 390 IF IP\$ = "◊" THEN GOTO 460
- 400 GOTO 330
- 410 IF YY < 2 THEN YY = 2: GOTO 330: REM DETERMINE POINTER OUT-OF-BOUND
- 420 IF ED = 0 AND YY > 5THEN YY = 5: GOTO 330
- 430 IF ED = 3 AND YY > 18
- THEN YY = 18: GOTO 330 440 IF YY > 21 THEN YY = 21:
- GOTO 330
- 450 GOTO 330
- 460 IF ED = 0 THEN GOTO 500: REM DIFFERENT EDITS FOR DIFF CHARACTER DATA
- 470 IF ED = 1 THEN GOTO 530
- 480 IF ED = 2 THEN GOTO 670 490 IF ED = 3 THEN GOTO 750
- 500 VTAB YY: HTAB 16: INPUT NN: REM POKE CHARACTER
- STATS 510 IF NN < 0 OR NN > 10 THEN GOTO 500
- 520 POKE (BUF + 40 + (YY -1)), NN: GOTO 330
- 530 VTAB YY: HTAB 16: INPUT NN: REM POKE MULTIPLE
- ITEMS OF A KIND 540 IF NN < 0 OR NN > 99
- THEN GOTO 530 550 IF YY = 2 THEN POKE (BUF
- + 51),NN 560 IF YY = 3 THEN POKE (BUF)
- + 52),NN 570 IF YY = 4 THEN POKE (BUF
- + 54), NN 580 IF YY = 5 THEN POKE (BUF
- + 55), NN 590 IF YY > 5 AND YY < 13
- THEN POKE (BUF + 60 + (YY - 6)),NN
- 600 IF YY > 12 AND YY < 17 THEN POKE (BUF + (79 - (17 - YY) \star 2)),NN
- 610 IF YY = 17 THEN POKE (BUF + 80), NN
- 620 IF YY = 18 THEN POKE (BUF + 81), NN
- 630 IF YY = 19 THEN POKE (BUF + 88), NN

- 640 IF YY = 20 THEN POKE (BUF + 89), NN
- 650 IF YY = 21 THEN POKE (BUF + 90), NN
- 660 GOTO 330
- 670 IF YY = 2 THEN NP = (BUF)+ 53): REM POKE CERTAIN ITEMS1
- 680 IF YY > 2 AND YY < 7THEN NP = (BUF + 50 + (YY))
- + 3)) 690 IF YY > 6 AND YY < 11
- THEN NP = (BUF + 60 + YY)700 IF YY > 10 AND YY < 15 THEN NP = $(BUF + (84 - (17))^{-1})^{-1}$
- YY) * 2)) 710 IF YY = 15 THEN NP =
- (BUF + 79)720 IF YY > 15 AND YY < 22THEN NP = (BUF + 70 + (YY))
- 4)) 730 IF PEEK (NP) = 0 THEN POKE NP, 1: VTAB YY: HTAB 17: PRINT "HAVEOITOOOOO":
- GOTO 330 740 IF PEEK (NP) > 0 THEN POKE NP, 0: VTAB YY: HTAB 17: PRINT "DONTOHAVEOIT" : GOTO 330
- 750 NP = (BUF + 90 + (YY -1)): REM POKE CERTAIN ITEMS2
- 760 IF PEEK (NP) = 0 THENPOKE (NP),1: VTAB YY: HTAB 17: PRINT "HAVEOITOOOOO": GOTO 330
- 770 IF PEEK (NP) > 0 THEN POKE (NP), 0: VTAB YY: HTAB 17: PRINT "DONTOHAVEOIT" : GOTO 330
- 780 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "WINDWALKER-GSOCHARACTER **◊**EDITOR"
- 790 IF PEEK (774) < > 32 THEN PRINT : PRINT CHR\$ (4) "BLOADWIND.OBJ, A\$0300"
- 800 PRINT : PRINT "1) ◊EDIT◊ CHARACTER" : PRINT "2) ♦SA VE♦CHANGES" : PRINT "?) QUIT"
- 810 PRINT : PRINT "(ESC) ♦WI LLOSHOWOTHISOMENU" : PRINT "WINDWALKEROB/COMUSTOBEOIN **◊SLOT5◊DRIVE1**"
- 820 GET Q
- 830 IF Q = 1 THEN GOTO 90
- 840 IF Q = 2 THEN POKE 783,129: CALL 774: GOTO 780
- 850 END
- 900 DATA BODY, 41, SPIRIT, 42, HONOR, 43, KARMA, 44
- 910 DATA FOOD, 51, MONEY, 52, COMMONOINCENSE, 54, BLESSED OINCENSE, 55, HEALTHOELIXIR
- ,60 920 DATA SPIRITOELIXIR, 61, XALOXEOPASTE, 62, OBECALPOFO
- OYU, 63, RATOBLADDERS, 64 930 DATA STONEHEAD SYRUP, 65, EYESOOFOFIRE, 66
- 940 DATA HERONOFEATHERS, 71, BLINDOMANSOSHOE, 73, BEETLE
- OJAW, 75, DRAGONOSCALE, 77 950 DATA GREENOTURTLE, 80, STRIPEDOTURTLE, 81, PARCH
- MENTS, 88, QUILLOPEN, 89, INK ♦HORN, 90 960 DATA STRAWOMAT, 53, PROVIN
- CEOMAP, 56, EXPLORERSOMAP, 57 ,SEXTANT,58,ROBE/STAFF,59 970 DATA PRISONOKEY, 67, WARL

ORDSOKEY, 68, FENGOSHUSOKEY

- ,69,BRASSOKEY,70 980 DATA LEVITATION, 72, INVIS IBILITY, 74, WALKOONOWATER, 76, INVULNERABLE, 78
- 990 DATA IDOLÔOFÔSTONE, 79, RHINOOHORN, 82
- 1000 DATA JASMINEOFLOWER, 83, JADE, 84, GOLD ODUST, 85, PEACH ♦SEED, 86, ANTIDOTE, 87
- 1010 DATA SHRINE SCROLL, 91, RELIGION SCROL, 92, PROPHE CYOSCROL, 93, MOEBIUSOSCROLL

- 1020 DATA NUBIAOSCROLL, 95, LANGUAGE SCROL, 96, ASTRONMY OSCROL, 97, SURVIVALOSCROL ,98
- 1030 DATA IDOLATRY SCROL, 99, WARLORD SCROLL, 100, ALCHE MSTOSCROL, 101, SHAMANO SCROLL, 102
- 1040 DATA FENGOSHUOSCROL, 103 ,LUOSHANGOSCROL, 104, DIAHNO JONOSCRL, 105, APTHECRY ♦SCROL, 106
- 1050 DATA JAILER SCROLL, 107

Checksums

0-\$2366	340-\$AA14	680-\$350A
10-\$7CAB	350-\$A2D9	690-\$DD00
20-\$0521	360-\$2281	700-\$A149
30-\$47B9	370-\$1044	710-\$062B
40-\$77B4	380-\$6160	720-\$1 A 1C
50-\$ A 667	390-\$D7F9	730-\$B283
60-\$894F	400-\$B3A2	740-\$30CB
70-\$9145	410-\$E6BC	750-\$D761
80-\$2B0E	420-\$3ADD	760-\$3811
90-\$9 F 6A	430-\$0300	770-\$7 F 6B
100-\$1E1F	440-\$293B	780-\$BE5C
110-\$E23B	450-\$1006	790-\$3537
120-\$A591	460-\$5B47	800-\$ECB0
130-\$1194	470-\$BB47	810-\$FBF1
140-\$D63E	480-\$D8AB	820-\$02AC
150-\$3A4F	490-\$6412	830-\$81EE
160-\$5DC5	500-\$E52A	840-\$DBED
170-\$030D	510-\$7820	850-\$4EA3
180-\$EE74	520-\$7E62	900-\$914B
190-\$2043	530-\$96A4	910-\$50C4
200-\$323C	540-\$0C71	920-\$41BA
210-\$4271	550-\$E456	930-\$040D
220-\$1243	560-\$B6ED	940-\$A4A3
230-\$C522	570-\$723E	950-\$FA8C
240-\$DEC9	580-\$5A74	960-\$0948
250-\$DDD1	590-\$58C2	970-\$B1D8
260-\$ A 386	600-\$64D4	980-\$8B42
270-\$F219	610-\$1F3C	990-\$BEE1
280-\$439F	620-\$BF33	1000-\$8AB2
290-\$F364	630-\$19DB	1010-\$29E9
300-\$2079	640-\$D9E4	1020-\$3F42
310-\$3F04	650-\$7DD1	1030-\$42BD
320-\$ AA 6D	660-\$FCE7	1040-\$B4DF
330-\$9DB4	670-\$D449	1050-\$A942

WIND.OB.J

0300:01 00 00 00 2F 00 20 0C \$6F39 0308:03 D0 08 60 20 00 BF 80 \$DB57 0310:1A 03 60 8D 04 03 20 3A \$43E8 0318:FF 60 03 50 00 90 38 00 \$7366 0320:AD 03 03 4C 30 03 AD 03 \$61A6 0328:03 AE 00 03 E0 02 F0 04 \$739A 0330:20 DA FD 60 09 80 20 ED \$AE2D 0338:FD 60 A9 01 85 25 20 22 \$7695 0340:FC A9 00 85 24 8D 02 03 \$C11E 0348:A9 0D 8D 01 03 A9 A0 20 \$4D81 0350:ED FD AE 02 03 BD 00 90 \$A706 0358:AE 00 03 E0 02 F0 0B 20 \$85EA 0360:DA FD A9 A0 20 ED FD 4C \$822C 0368:8B 03 09 80 C9 A0 10 0E \$DAB1 0370:AE 05 03 E0 00 F0 05 E9 \$7E8F 0378:80 4C 7E 03 A9 AE 20 ED \$AF02 0380:FD A9 A0 20 ED FD A9 A0 \$B57D 0388:20 ED FD EE 02 03 F0 08 \$DED0 0390:CE 01 03 D0 BD 4C 48 03 \$D20F 0398:20 9C FC E6 25 20 22 FC \$213B 03A0:A9 16 85 22 60 1E 00 00 \$AFC6 03A8:00 1F 00 00 20 21 00 22 \$B978 03B0:23 24 25 26 27 28 00 00 \$B9DC 03B8:00 00 00 29 2A 2B 00 2C \$446D 03C0:2D 2E 2F 30 31 32 FF FF \$8110 03C8:33 34 35 36 37 38 FF 39 \$418F 03DO: 4C 00 BE 4C 00 BE 8D 08 \$1815 03D8:C0 B5 42 8D 09 C0 95 42 \$7F78 03E0:CA 10 F3 A9 28 38 8D 08 \$3CBE 03E8:C0 60 25 FD 00 00 00 00 \$25F1 03F0:59 FA 00 BE 1B 4C 03 BE \$6FC1

03F8:4C 00 BE 4C 59 FF EB BF \$4FC

Don Westcott

CO

In COMPUTIST #76 on page 22 Mike from Canada submitted a method for bypassing password protection. Most of the IBM games I have use this protection so I tried this method on all of them but it only worked on one:

IBM Softkey for...

Battle Chess II Interplay

The copy protection for this game is having to look up a chess move from the manual. The first move listed in my manual is: C2H5 So I used the PC SHELL of PC TOOLS 6.0 to do a Text Search for this string. I found it in Relative sector 48 of the file SETUP.EXE. All the other chess moves follow the first one in the same order that they appear in the manual.

The C2H5 in hex is: 43 32 48 35 The moves are separated by 0D 0A so I changed the moves to 00's. It ended up looking like this: 0D 0A 00 00 00 00 0D 0A 00 00 00 00 0D 0A... through all of the moves. Write them back to the file. Then when asked to enter a move just hit the enter key.

Perhaps the other games have somehow encoded their passwords because I couldn't find any of them. Most of Accolade's games use a code wheel with numbers instead of words. Microprose's M1 TANK PLATOON uses password AND key disk protection.

Unknown

IBM Softkey for...

Carrier Command

Well, another doc check. At least they were explicit about it. It can be removed like most by a small change.

For Norton users search the file CARRIER.EXE for the byte pattern C2 00 74 AB and change the 74 AB to 90

DEBUG method. DEBUG is assumed to be in the current path or dir. REN CARRIER.EXE CARRIER.ZAP **DEBUG CARRIER.ZAP**

E FBB9 90 90 W

REN CARRIER.ZAP CARRIER.EXE

IBM Softkey for...

Where in the U.S.A. is Carmen Sandiego?

Broderbund

This file will tell you how to remove the copy protection from CARMEN .EXE in "Where in the U.S.A. is Carmen Sandiego?" by Broderbund.

- 1. Copy all the files to a new subdirecto-
- 2. Copy DEBUG.COM to the new subdirectory.
- 3. Patch CARMEN. EXE using DEBUG. **REN CARMEN.EXE CARMEN.ZAP**

DEBUG CARMEN.ZAP E 3C7C 90 90

E 3C7F EB 05

E 3C99 90 90

E 3C9C EB 05 E 3CA5 04

E 3CC4 90 90

E 3CC7 90 90 90 90 90 EB 07

E 3CEC 90 90 **E 3EAA EB 05**

REN CARMEN.ZAP CARMEN.EXE

You should be able to run CARMEN from hard disk, or any other disk without the master disk in drive A. Now you can become the detective you've always wanted to be.

IBM Softkey for...

Colonel's Bequest

Sierra

This softkey will cause the fingerprint to be Celie's all the time, so when it light's up just hit enter! Use PCtools or other program and edit SCIV.EXE. Go to sector 68, offset 223, and change 75 to EB. That's it!

IBM Softkey for...

Continuum

Data East

To softkey Continuum, you need a hex string search utility program, such as the Norton Utilities. The code that needs to be changed is in the file PROGS.CC1 (filesize and datestamp are 163539 11-29-90 12:00p). There are three hex strings you will need to find and change.

Search for: 75 11 BF AB 24 2E 8B 90 90 BF AB 24 2E 8B Replace with: Search for: 75 11 BF D5 24 2E 8B Replace with: 90 90 BF D5 24 2E 8B Search for: 75 11 BF AB 24 2E 1B Replace with: 90 90 BF AB 24 2E 1B

That's it! Any four symbols entered during the ID sequence will start the game.

IBM Softkey for...

Crime Wave

Access

To remove questions use PCtools or other edit program to edit CW.EXE. Go to sector 7, offset 307, and change CD 21 to 90 90. Then to sector 7, offset 314, and change CD 21 to 90 90. Then to sector 7, offset 416, and change 75 0D to 90 90. That's all there is to it.

IBM Softkey for...

Crimewave v1.1

Access

Search (a copy of) CW.EXE for 75 0D and change it to 90 90. That's all there is to it. Now when it asks you for a password, just hit return.

Curse of the Azure Bonds

Requirements:

Norton Utilities (or similar program) A copy of the file START.EXE from your Azure Bonds disk A

First load START.EXE into Norton. Then search for the string 80 3E CC. This should take you to file offset 9BA hex. Go back to 9B5 hex this should be 9A (the first machine language code for a far call). Change the values of the bytes from 9B5-9B9 hex to 90's. Save the changes.

Now the program will skip the part where it asks for code letter, you now can put away that annoying code disk until needed for decoding messages in the game.

IBM Softkey for...

Dragon's Lair II

Here's a sure fire solution that worked for me. Hopefully you have a TEXT/ HEX editor (I used PCTOOLS.)

Search DL2DISK2.DAT (on disk #2) for 75 01 CB 8C D3 and replace the 75 01 with 90 90. The screen will still be there, just enter any 5 digit number and you're on your way

IBM Softkey for...

Dragon's Lair

Use Norton utils, PCtools etc and search for the following byte patterns and replace them as shown.

Search for	Replace with
32 04 74 07 B8	32 04 EB 07 B8
7E 00 73 07	7E 00 EB 07
3B C3 74 14	3B C3 EB 14
That's it! Enjoy!	

IBM Softkey for...

Dragon's Lair

Use PCTOOLS or other program and edit GAME.EXE. Go to Sector 29, offset 3 and change CD 21 to 90 90. Go to sector 29, offset 10 and change CD 21 to 90 90. Go to sector 29, offset 18 and change 74 to EB. Go to sector 29, offset 33 and change 73 to EB. Go to sector 29, offset 45 and change 74 to EB. That's it!

IBM Softkey for...

Earthrise

Well it looked like another simple doc check, but these guys are a little sneaky. The game program actually begins in the file SOL.EXE, but it is set up to exit to DOS if you try to run it. You must run EARTHRIS.EXE which then runs SOL.EXE. EARHTRIS.EXE was designed to make you think this is the program to tamper with. It overrides INT 3 and give you a "Mind your own business. It's a wild goose chase anyway" message. There is a decisive jump in EARTHRIS.EXE for the DOS exit routine, but altering the program at this boint makes a "Security Violation" message appear upon playing. Also the program uses a JMP to decide your answer, not a JZ or JNZ or anything like that as shown below. It calls a routine which then uses a JMP to exit instead of a RET. But by eliminating the "you are wrong jump" in SOL.EXE this game is at your feet.

For Norton users, search SOL.EXE for the byte pattern E928FD and change these numbers to 90 90 90.

DEBUG users follow the steps below. DEBUG is assumed to be in the current path or dir.

REN SOL.EXE SOL.ZAPDEBUG cannot save .EXE

DEBUG SOL.ZAP E 33AC 90 90 90

W

to save it to quit DEBUG

REN SOL.ZAP SOL.EXE

Okay, you're all set. Just hit return when the doc check appears.

IBM Softkey for...

Escape From Hell

Better grab a microscope if you're haven't got a cracked version. This doc

check asks about some monsters whose tiny pictures appear in the manual.

Since the portion to be altered is not in the first segment of the file you will have to use Norton, or another good editor. DEBUG won't work, unless someone knows how to find where DEBUG loads additional segments.

Below is a list of offsets of the byte to change in the file ESCAPE.EXE. Go to the following offsets one by one and change the bytes 75 05 at each offset to 90 90

offsets	From	To
14DFC	75 05	90 90
14E3A	75 05	90 90
14E78	75 05	90 90
14EB6	75 05	90 90
14EF3	75 05	90 90
14F1E	75 05	90 90

There are six possible types of questions the game can ask about a character and each has it's own routine. The above will fix all of the routines.

IBM Softkey for...

Earl Weaver's Baseball v1.5

Be sure to backup your the program disk before starting and use the back up for the softkey. Modify only the backup

REN WEAVER.EXE WEAVER

DEBUG WEAVER Load program into **DEBUG**

S 0000 FFFF 74 E3Search for 1st protection pattern

xxxx:yyyy

The search will return one address. If more than one is returned this softkey may not work.

E yyyy 90 90Edit the contents of the returned address S 0000 FFFF 75 0D 3B Search for 2nd

protection pattern

xxxx: yyyy

Again, the search will return one address. If more than one is returned this softkey may not work.

E yyyy EB 04Edit the contents of the returned address

Writing XXXX bytes

REN WEAVER WEAVER.EXE

Now try to run the new (Hopefully) unprotected version of Earl Weaver's Baseball. Just push ENTER when asked for secret codes.

IBM Softkey for...

F-15

?

Requirements: DEBUG.COM (found on your DOS disk)

1. Start up DEBUG. **DEBUG**

2. At the DEBUG prompt (-), insert your copy of F-15 into drive A: and enter the following command lines:

F 99 L 10 20 W 0 0 2A 1 Q

When asked for your code just hit ENTER! To check your copy, after hitting ENTER for the code prompt, try to switch between weapons (try pressing 'M').

unClassifieds

How to place an UnClassified Ad

Send a typed sample copy with appropriate instructions. (If possible, send text on a 5.25" Apple format disk.) Use up to 40 characters per line, we will adjust word wrap.

Special Graphics Instructions: The first three words of the first line are printed in bold for free. If you want other words bolded, use 5 characters less per line. Use 10 characters less per line if you have a lot of uppercase bold letters. Bold letters are wider than normal. If the typed copy does not show bold, circle the words you want bolded and, on the side, write BOLD. If you want a line centered, write CENTER next to that line. There is no charge for centering any line.

You must check your ad for errors, the first time it runs. Errors on our part will be corrected, then, for free. Errors or changes on your part will be charged a \$5 processing fee.

*** New Rates (per line)

Computist club	member	25¢
All others		35¢

The minimum order is \$5.

- Our liability for errors or omissions is limited to the cost of the ad.
- We reserve the right to refuse any ad.
- Washington state residents add 7.8% sales tax.
- Send a check or money order (funds drawn on US bank only) for the entire amount to:

COMPUTIST unCLASSIFIEDS 33821 East Orville Road Eatonville, WA 98328

WANTED

"Most Wanted List" Software

Need help to deprotect a disk

Softkey hobbist is interested in acquiring copy protected software to deprotect. Good track record, many successful attempts. Original disk will be returned along with softkey for COMPUTIST. Especially interested in older software (pre-1988) but will give any disk a shot. I'm especially interested in:

Drol -- Broderbund
Serpentine -- Broderbund
Spare Change -- Broderbund
Wings of Fury -- Broderbund
Star Cruiser -- Sirius
Space Eggs -- Sirius
Falcons -- Picadilly
Microwave -- Cavalier
System: Apple IIe, 128K. Send disk to:
Rich Etarip

Rich Etarip 824 William Charles, Apt #2 Green Bay, WI 54304

Buy/Rent IIgs Software

Most Rentals \$5
Average Sale Price \$15
Over 200 titles (none public domain)
Send \$5 for catalog and membership

GSoft 425 Loch Devon Drive Lutz, FL 33549

Wanted

Photocopies of instruction manuals for these Beagle Bros programs, now in the public domain: Beagle BASIC, DOS Boss, Fatcat, Flex Type, Font Mechanic, Frame Up, Shape Mechanic and Utility City.

> Jeffrey K. Wagner Firelands College 901 Rye Beach Road Huron, OH 44839

99¢ IBM Shareware

100's of titles to choose from! Send \$1 for catalog, double refunded with first order!

UnKnown Shareware 9944-A Belle Fourche Ave Ellsworth AFB SD 57706

Why Pay More???

Apple Stuff

Lots of Apple Software and books. Send SASE for list to:

Brent Michalski 9944-A Belle Fourche Ave Ellsworth AFB SD 57706

RDEX Contributors

Aaron	Culliney	20
Alan	Chaney	20
	Etarip	
	Guardian	
Michael A.	Horton6,	14
Jeff	Hurlburt	4
	Krakowicz	10
Michael S.	Pollock	12
Eric W	Taylor	12
	Unknown	
Don	Westcott	

Apple Most Wanted

65 Airheart

OJ All lealt	Diodei bana
	Taito
74 Algebra Shop	Scholastic
63 Alien Mind	PBI Software
73 American Histo	ory Explorer Series
	Mindscape
75 Anchorman	Virginia Reel
74 Animals of the	PastFocus Media
72 Ankh	Datamost
73 Ant Farm	Sunburst
67 Aquatron	Sierra
63 Bad Street Bra	wler Mindscape
73 Bank Street Be	eginner's Filer Sunburst
73 Bank Street Sc	chool FilerSunburst
	Infocom
65 Bilestoad	Datamost
69 Blue Powder -	Grey SmokeGrade
	& Flowers Focus Media
63 Border Zone	Infocom
67 Bouncing Kam	ungasPenguin
	?
65 Bureaucracy .	Infocom
	Adventure International
69 Caverns of Ca	IlistoOrigin
69 Chess 7.0	Odesta
	2100 Ile Software Toolworks

74	9 Crossword Magic v4.0	?
	9 CybernationNexa	Corp.
	4 Decimal DungeonUr 4 Decisions Decisions: Colonization v1.0	
′	4 Decisions Decisions. Colonization v1.0	
69	9 Delta SquadronNexa	Corp.
67	7 Desecration Mind G	ames
66	6 Disk Optimizer SystemNibble 5 DondraSpectrum Hol	Notch
69	9 Dragon Eye9	.Epvx
69	9 Dueling DigitsBrode	rbund
68	B D&D-Master Assistant vol2	SSI
	2 DROLBrode	
	7 Epoch4 Exploring Tables & Graphs Level 2 (SI	
	Weekly R	eader
	7 EvolutionSy	ydney
	7 FalconsPico	
	B Factastics Trivia Da 5 Final FrontierSoft	
	3 Fisher's CoveTom Snyder Produc	
69	9 Flt Wars	Sirius
	4 Fraction ActionUr	
	9 Gemstone Healer	
66	3 Geometric Supposer (the)Sur 5 GEOSBerkley Soft	Norks
72	2 Galactic Gladiators	SSI
63	3 Gladiator	
73	3 Goodell Diamond Caper	
	Tom Snyder Production of GradeBuster 1 2 3Grade B	ctions
61	1 Gutenberg SrMicromation	I TD
65	5 Halls of MontezumaElectronic	c Arts
67	7 High OrbitSoft	smith
	7 Horizon VSoft	
	5 Hunt for Red October GS Da	
62	9 Impossible Mission	cape.
	8 InfocomicsInf	
66	6 Jane	?
	3 Joker PokerMinds	
	2 Kabul Spy B Kingdom of Facts	Sirius
	Santa Barbara/Thunder Mou 5 Kobayashi Alternative (The)	intain
	Simon & Sch	nuster
	2 Lane MastodonInf	
	7 Lancaster	
81	2 Laser Force (Ilgs) Brita 1 The Last Ninja (Ile) Acti	vision
75	5 L.A. Land MonopolySoft	smith
66	6 Legacy of the Ancients Electronic	c Arts
	5 Lost TombDa	tasoft
8	1 M-ss-ing L-nks: Classics old & newSur	
74		burst
	4 Mammals - Reptiles & Amphibians Focus I	Media
	Focus Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or	Media
	Focus I 5 Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or 5 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs)	Media n Line
65	5 Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or 5 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Tool	Media n Line
65 73	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs)Software Tool McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6Tom Snyder Produc	Media n Line works ctions
65 73 67	Focus No. Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs)Software Toolog McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions
65 73 67 73	Focus No. Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions avalier E Inc.
65 73 67 73 63	Focus No. 1. Focus	Media in Line works ctions evalier E Inc.
65 73 67 63 68	Focus No. 10 Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs)	Media n Line works ctions valier E Inc. tware scape
65 73 67 63 68 73	Focus No. 15 Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Sierra Or Sierra Or Software Tool Sierra Or	Media on Line works ctions avalier E Inc. Itware scape ctions
65 73 65 65 73 65 65 73	Focus No. 15 Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs)Software Tool	Media on Line works ctions avalier E Inc. It ware scape ctions ctions
655 73 67 73 68 73 63 75	Focus No. Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Tools McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave Mc Minds Modem MGR MGR Soft Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit Minds Mystery of Hotel Victoria Tom Snyder Product National Inspirer Tom Snyder Product Neptune Soft Meptune	Media on Line works ctions evalier E Inc. It ware scape ctions existence the scape ctions existence with the scape ctions existence the scape ctions existen
65 73 63 63 63 75 63 65 75 66	Focus No. 1. Focus	Media n Line works ctions evalier E Inc. tware scape ctions esmith scape
65 73 67 73 68 73 68 75 66 74		Media n Line works ctions evalier E Inc. tware scape ctions etsmith scape Media
65 73 67 63 68 73 66 74 66 66	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions avalier E Inc. atware scape ctions ctions assmith scape Media lessta . Taito
65 73 65 65 74 66 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Tool McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave Ca Mind Castle I MC MGR Soft Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit Minds Mystery of Hotel Victoria Tom Snyder Product Neptune Soft Observatory (The) Minds Ocean Life Soft Odin Od Odin Od	Media on Line works ctions avalier E Inc. atware scape ctions assmith scape Media lessta . Taito oftdisk
65 73 67 63 68 75 66 74 66 63 68 68	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media on Line works ctions evalier E Inc. itware scape ctions estions estimated estimated estimated estimated estimated estimated estimated estions estimated esti
65 73 63 63 75 66 67 66 63 68 69 69	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions evalier E Inc. tware scape ctions esmith scape Media lessta Taito offdisk SSI Sirius
65 73 63 63 65 65 65 65 65 67 74 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions tvalier E Inc. tware scape ctions ctions tsmith scape Media lessta . Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media
65 73 63 63 65 65 65 65 65 74 75 65 65 74 75 65 65 65 74 75 75 65 65 65 65 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	Focus I Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions ivalier E Inc. ftware scape ctions ctions issmith scape Media lessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund
65 73 63 63 68 73 66 67 66 63 65 67 74 67 75 67	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave Ca Mind Castle I MC MGR MGR MGR Soft Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit Minds Mystery of Hotel Victoria Tom Snyder Product Neptune Soft Observatory (The) Minds Ocean Life Focus I Odin Od Odin Od Odoration Wolf Datasoft/Soft Phantasie II	Media n Line works ctions ivalier E Inc. ftware scape ctions ctions issmith scape Media lessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund
65 73 63 63 68 73 66 67 66 63 65 67 74 67 75 67	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions evalier E Inc. tware scape ctions esmith scape Media lessta Taito offdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund intage
65 73 67 63 68 73 66 67 66 67 67 75 67 75	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Maris Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave Mc MGR Soft Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit Minds Mystery of Hotel Victoria Tom Snyder Product Neptune Soft Observatory (The) Minds Ocean Life Soft Odin Od Odin Od Odin Datasoft/Soft Phantasie II Datasoft/Soft Phantoms 5 Prince of Persia (5.25") Brode Project: Space Station Ava Fromethean Prophecy (The) Simon & Sch	Media n Line works ctions evalier E Inc. tware scape ctions esmith scape Media lessta Taito offdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund entage muster
65 73 63 63 65 74 66 63 65 74 75 65 65 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions valier E Inc. tware scape ctions ctions tsmith scape Media lessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund intage
65 73 63 63 65 74 66 63 65 74 75 65 65 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 75 65 65 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions tvalier E Inc. tware scape ctions ctions stsmith scape Media lessta . Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund intage nuster Sirius?
65 73 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York IlgsSierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions ivalier E Inc. ftware scape ctions ctions is mith scape Media lessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund intage muster Sirius ftware ftware
65 73 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions ivalier E Inc. ftware scape ctions ctions is mith scape Media lessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund intage muster Sirius ftware?
65 73 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions tvalier E Inc. tware scape ctions tsmith scape Media Jessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund intage nuster Sirius? tware?
65 73 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave MGR	Media n Line works ctions tvalier E Inc. tware scape ctions ctions tsmith scape Media Jessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund ntage nuster Sirius? tware?
65 73 65 75 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave	Media n Line works ctions tvalier E Inc. tware scape ctions ctions tsmith scape Media Jessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund ntage nuster Sirius? tware?
65 73 63 65 74 66 63 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Focus I Manhunter New York Ilgs Sierra Or Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (gs) Software Toolo McGraw-Hill Problem-Solving Lvl 5&6 Tom Snyder Product Microwave MGR	Media n Line works ctions tvalier E Inc. tware scape ctions ctions tsmith scape Media Jessta Taito oftdisk SSI Sirius amost Media rbund ntage nuster Sirius? tware?

75 Clue Master DetectiveLeisure Genius

63 Cosmic Relief Datasoft 65 Crime & Punishment Imagic

81 Crosscountry USA School Edition . Didatech

63	Rocket Ranger (Ilgs)	Cinemaware
	Roundabout	
	Russki Duck	
	S.D.I. (Ilgs)	
	Sea Stalker	
6/	Serpentine	Broderbund
	Seven Cities of Gold	
	Skeletal System	
63	Sky Shark	Taito
63	Sound Song & Vision	. Advanced Software
	Space Ark	
62	Spare Change	Broderbund
	Spectre	
62	Speedy Spides	Readers Digest
	Star Cruiser	
63	StickyBear Math: Add &	Subtract
	oliony boar main. Add o	Ontimum Resources
68	Stickybear GS Versions Succession Superstar Ice Hockey	2.5 Yerov
67	Sucrybeal GS versions	Discodilly
0/	Succession	Piccaulity
65	Superstar içe Hockey	Mindscape
	Superstar Indoor Sports	
74	Surveys Unlimited	Mindscape
	Talking Text Writer GS	
	Tangled Tales	
81	Test Drive Ile	Accolade
69 ⁻	Tetris (Ile)	. Spectrum Holobyte
72	Theatre Europe	PBI
74	The Other Side v2.0	
	Tom	Snyder Productions
81	Think Quick! v1.2	Learning Company
	Thunder Chopper	
	Ticket to Washington D	
00		Blue Lion Software
74	Time Explorers	
74	Time ExplorersTom	Couder Draductions
	Tomahawk (Ilgs)	
	Track Attack	
68	Triad	Thunder Mountain
	Triango (Ilgs)	
68	Trinity	Infocom
	Unicorn 5.25" software	
73 '	Vincent's Museum Tom	Snyder Productions
68	Volcanoes v1.8 . Earthw	vare Comp. Services
	War in the Middle Earth	
	Wayout	
	Wings of Fury	
	Wizardry:Return of Wer	
	Word Attack Plus (Ilgs)	
	Works (the)	
	Zenith	
0/ /	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
	TD3/ 3/4	117a-4-4
	IBM Most	wanted
84	Ace of Aces	Accolade

	-
84 Ace of AcesAccolade)
84 Bar GamesAccolade	
84 Colony Mindscape	
84 Don't Go AloneAccolade	
75 EmpireIntersi	
84 Final OrbitInnerprise	
72 GBA Championship Football	•
Electronic Arts	
68 Graphitti George Best Phillips Academy	,
63 Heros of the LanceSS	1
84 Hardball IIAccolade 84 HarmonyAccolade	,
84 Hat Trick	
84 Heatwave	
84 Ishido Accolade	
84 JetfighterVelocity	
	•
84 John Elway's Quarterback Melbourne House	,
72 Kings Quest IIISierra	
84 M1 Tank PlatoonMicroprose	,
84 Monty Python's Flying Circus	
Mastertronic	
72 Operation WolfTaito)
84 OutrunSega	
84 Phantasm Exoce	
84 Powerdrome Electronic Arts	
72 Radio Baseball Electronic Arts	
84 Sim City Maxis	
84 Space HarrierSega	
84 Stormovik Electronic Arts	
84 Test Drive III: The PassionAccolade	
84 Third CourierAccolade	
84 TroikaParagor	
84 Wayne Gretzky Hockey 2Bethesda	1
84 World's Greatest Baseball Game	
Epyx/Keypunch	1

#79 The Product Monitor Bitkeys: Kabul Spy• Softkeys: ABM• Algebra 1-6• Cause and Effect. Chemistry: Series I. Computer Generated Mathematics Vol. 2. Cribbage. Designer Puzzles. Dungeon Master Assistant Vol. 2. Economics • Genesis • Gin King • Go • Graphmaster• Hard Hat Mack• Hi Res Computer Golf. Integer Arcade. Laser Bounce. Mammals Reptiles and Insects • Master Grades Mickey's Crossword Puzzle Maker • Mind Benders • Missing Links • Non-Western Cultures • RoboCOP • Safari Search. SAT Score Improvement Series • Special Product and Algebraic Factors• Stickybear GS Talking series Talking Alphabet Talking Opposites Talking Shapes • Task Force • Teacher's Toolkit version 3.1. The Great Knowledge Race • The History of Europe • The Solar System • The Time Tunnel • Thief • TrianGO. US History. Wasteland. Water and Weather• Who Am I?• Word Problems for Algebra• Worksheet Generator. Writing Chemical Formulas. Your Body • Your Body: Series II • Playing Tips: Baneful Tales • Elite • Mac Features: Mac Hard Disk Ejection Fix • Mac Softkeys and other Patches: ABCBase• Animation Toolkit1 • Aztec C 1.0 • Aztec C version 1.00c • Championship Boxing • Chart • Checkminder • Cutthroats • Cutthroats alternate • Deja Vu • Desk Toppers • Dollars & Sense • Dollars & Sense alternate • Electric Checkbook • Excel • Excel alternate fix • Fact Finder 1.0 Factfinder Farenheit 451 Feathers & Space • File • FileMaker • Filevision • Filevision alternate • Forecast • Frogger • FunPak • Gato • Grid Wars • Griffin Terminal • Haba-Comm • Haba-Comm alternate HabaCheckMinder Habadex 1.1. Harrier Strike Mission. Hayden Speller Hayden Speller alternate• Hippo^C Level 1• Hitchhiker's alternate. Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy• Home Accountant• Legacy• Lode Runner • Mac Fortran • Macattack • MacChkrs/Rvrsi • MacCommand • Mac-Draft 1.0 • MacDraft 1.1 • MacGammon/ Cribbage MacJack/Poker II MacLabeller• MacMatch• MacPascal (version 1.0) • MacPoker • MacType • Master Type Master Type alternate Mouse Stampede • Multiplan alternate • Multip-

lan version 1.02 • Over Vue • Page Maker • PageMaker 1.0 • Pensate • PFS • PFS File/ Report • PFS version A.03 • Real Poker • Rogue • Sargon III • SkyFox • Smooth Talker • The Quest • Think Tank • Think-Tank 1.1• ThinkTank 128• ThinkTank 512 • Transylvania • Triple Play 1.0 • Trivia Arcade• Trivia Fever• Typing Intrigue. Ultima III. VideoWorks 1.0 • WellTris • Winter Games • Xyphus• Features, Notes & such: COPYA-able Questron II • How to make Thief into a BRUNable file. How to run Task Force on your hard drive • Making Genesis into a single BRUNable file. Making Hard Hat Mack into a single BRUNable file Making PLATO software run on the Enhanced //e. Multi-Column Print Utility (MCP). Notes on Battle Chess. Notes on Silent Service GS. Notes on Wildcard II card. Object Module Format (OMF) • ORCA/Disassembler Scripts. ORCA/Disassembler utilities. Other Notes. Running Teacher's Toolkit v3.1 (3.5") on a Laser 128• Task Force on a hard drive and Wings by Vitesse. The Basics of Kracking (part 5): Deprotection of Modified DOS disks• The Basics of Kracking Part 6: Mating Zone & Nibblizing Mysteries• Update on the Silent Service GS v925.01 crack. Xternal Commands for BASIC: CWD (Change Working Directory) • ONLINE • #80. The Product Monitor. Features, Notes & such: Add Copy II Plus file handling to your BASIC program • Comments on the Beginner's Book • Formatting 720K disks as 1.44M HD• How to SAVE hexdumps as CDA's Logging ProDOS Drives. The Basics of Kracking (part 7). The Basics of Kracking (part 8) • Bitkeys: Black Magic • Guild of Thieves• Gunslinger• King's Quest Series• Leisure Suit Larry• Man Hunter: New York Police Quest Realms of Darkness • Saracen • Sierra Boot Disks • Silicon Dreams. Space Quest Series. Ultima V. Wizardry Series. Xyphus. Softkeys: Ancient Art of War. Battle Chess• Bridge 6.0• Captain Blood GS• Dinosaur Days v1.0• Empire• Fahrenheit 451• Fay's Word Rally• GATO v1.3 · Greeting Card Maker · Hostage · Keef The Thief. Magic Spells v2.0. Magic Spells v2.1 • Mickey's Crossword

Puzzle Maker Monsters and Make Believe v1.1• Pipe Dream• Pipe Dreams• Rear Guard. Rendezvous with Rama. Same or Different • Teacher's Tool Kit • Teacher's Tool Kit (IIc). War of the Lance Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? • Windwalker GS • Windwalker IIe · APTs: Space Rogue · Wizardry III. Playing Tips: Countdown. Space Rogue • IBM Softkeys: Serve and Volley• Welltris

#81. The Product Monitor. Bitkeys: Micro Typewriter • Softkeys: Backyard Birds Balance of Power Chemistry: Balancing Equations • Chemistry: The Periodic Table • Chuck Yeager's AFT • Equation Math • Estimation: Quick Solve I. Estimation: Ouick Solve II. Five-Star Forecast • Fossil Hunter • Grammar Toy Shop • Instant Survey • Micro Typewriter v4.0. Murphy's Minerals. Patterns. Picture Chompers • Probability Lab • Professor Al's Sequencing Lab. Stickybear Shapes (ProDOS 1.5). Studymate (the grade booster). Sun and Seasons. The Duel: Test Drive II. Time Navigator. Tomahawk • Windwalker • APTs: Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego? • Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? • Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?• Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?• Playing Tips: Windwalker • IBM Softkeys: Crime Wave• Gauntlet II• Stunt Driver• Thexder II• Wing Commander• IBM Reader Review: Copyright.

For a complete back issue list, send a 75¢ stamp to Computist.

and much more...

Special Software Sale

(while they last)

These software packages are NEW (shrink-wrapped except for the one copy of Sound Master that I opened in order to find out what it was). They're software packages that someone ordered and then canceled and we were unable to return.

SubLogic Scenery Disk 2 (Phoenix, Albquerque & El Paso)

SubLogic

(All Apple II's) \$5.00

For use with Jet and/or Flight Simulator v2.0. Each scenery disk covers a geographical region of the country and includes major airports, radio-nav aids, cities, highways, rivers and lakes located in that region. Enough detail is available for either visual or intrumental cross-country navigation.

SoundQuest CZ Master

Sound Quest In

(Commodore Amiga) \$10.00

For use with the Casio CZ-101, CZ-1000, CZ-3000, CZ-5000 and other compatable synthesizers. Included are file management and bank editing features, patch mixing and random voice generation features. Compose and mix your own music using many of the package options available.

Send orders to Computist at the address listed on the Back issue order form below.

Back Issue Order Form

Issue Mag Disk	Issue Mag Disk	Issue Mag Disk	Issue Mac Disk			
Corel	22	46	70			
	23	47	71			
2	24	48	72			
Core2□ □	25	49	73			
30	26	50	74			
40	27	51	75			
Core3□	28☆□□	52	76			
50	29	53	77			
60	30	54	78			
70	31	55	79			
80	32 🗆	56	80 🗆			
90	33	57	81			
10	34 🗆 📮	58	82			
110	35	59	83 🗆			
120	36	60				
130	37	61				
140	38	62				
150	39 🗆	63				
16☆□ □	40	64				
17 ∪	41	65 🗆 🖂				
18	42	66*0				
19☆□ □	43	67				
20	44	68				
21 □	45 🗆	69 🗆				
Some disks apply to more than one issue and are shown as taller boxes.						
☆ Limited supply — first-come-first-serve basis.						
Out-of-print — only "Zeroxed" copies for sale.						

Issue 66 is laser printed on $8^{1}/_{2}$ by 11 paper.

What's a library disk?

			1		
Back Issue and Library Disk Rates			Number of back issues.	\$	
US, Canada All					
Back issues 5 or less	& Mexico \$4.75	others \$8.75	Number of Zox back issues.	\$	
6 to 9	\$3.75	\$6.00 \$5.00	Number of library Disks.	\$ <u>_</u>	
Zox back issues* any qty. \$4.75		\$8.75	Washington state residents add 7.8% tax	s	
Library disks 5 or less 6 to 9	\$5.50 \$4.00	\$7.50 \$6.00	,		
10 or more	\$3.00	\$5.00	Total enclosed	\$	
Note: Total back issue and library disk orders to get quantity discounts. (ie. ordering 5 back issues and 5 library disks means that you pay the the quantity 10 price of \$3 each for both.)			Name Address		
*Due to the time and effort involved in making Zox copies, their price will remain at \$4.75 each for US, Canada & Mexico and at \$8.75 for all other Foreign.					
Shipping is included in all the prices shown.			CityStateZip		
What's a library disk?			Country Phone VISA	,,	
A library disk is a 5 ¹ / ₄ inch floppy diskette that contains programs that would normally have to be typed in by the user. Documentation for each library disk can be found in the corresponding issue.			Signature • US funds drawn on US bank. • Most orders shipped with	hin 5 working days,	
•Library disks are available for all issues of COM- PUTIST.		COM-	however please allow up to 4 weeks delivery for some orders. • Large orders are shipped UPS so please use a street address. • Offer good while supply lasts. • Call		
For a complete back issue list, send a 75¢ stamp to Computist.			(206) 832-3055 to use a credit card or send check/money order to: COMPUTIST 33821 E Orville Road Eatonville WA 98328		